ENGINEERING NEWS

A JOURNAL OF

CIVIL, MECHANICAL, MINING AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

VOLUME LXIX

JANUARY—JUNE, 1913

HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY

505 PEARL STREET

NEW YORK

INDEX

TO VOLUME LXIX, JANUARY—JUNE, 1913

Subdivided into GENERAL (including *Technical Articles, Editorials, Letters to the Editor, Current News* and *Book Reviews*); AUTHORS; ENGINEERING LITERATURE, and CONTRACT PRICES

GENERAL INDEX

A — PAGE

Abutments, Question of impact on bridge substructures ..... (let) 180
Accident statistics, Decrease of coal-mine accidents in the United States..*1009

ACCIDENTS:
American Bridge Co.; Ambridge, Penn.; Freak accident ..... (n) 487
Aerial navigation:
Aeroplane accidents, Verdun, France, and Tokyo, Japan, Mar. 28...(n) 698
Balloon accidents:
France, Nolsy-le-Grande, Apr. 17, (n) 880
German Zeppelin dirigible wrecked by wind-storm, Mar. 20....(n) 645
Avalanche, Fernie, B. C., Dec. 30, 1912 ..... (n) 90
Blasting accidents:
Explosion in New York subway, Jan. 9, 1913..... (n) 132
Gijon, Spain, Feb. 25..... (n) 486
Montreal, Que., Feb. 24..... (n) 486
Panama Canal, Apr. 19..... (n) 880
Prevention of; Non-freezing carrier for dynamite; W. O. Taylor, Columbus, Ohio, inventor.....*169
Prevention of missed fires in blasting. By W. H. Mason.....*522
Riverside, Calif., Apr. 23..... (n) 985
Sherbrooke, Que., Mar. 26..... (n) 756
Boiler accident on U. S. cruiser "Birmingham" ..... (n) 1350
Boiler explosions:
Boiler explosions as effected by unsymmetrical riveted joints...308, (ed) 317
Locomotive:
Detroit & Toledo Shore Line R. R., West Detroit, Mich., Jan. 5, (n) 458
Missouri Pacific Ry. near Tipton, Mo., May 4..... (n) 1027
Seaboard Air Line Ry., Hamlet, N. C., Dec. 28, 1912..... (n) 44
Steam barge "E. M. Peck," Duluth, June 11..... (n) 1301
Bridge accidents:
Bayonne, N. J., June 15..... (n) 1350
Brookville, Ind.; Concrete bridge wrecked by flood. By Daniel B. Luten ..... (let) *1295
Damage to highway bridges in Indiana caused by March, 1913, flood ..... (n) 985
Decatur, Ill., Partial wreck of the Sangamon River bridge by a derailed train; Wabash R. R..... 89
Groveland bridge, near Haverhill, Mass., June 3..... (n) 1301
Huntington, W. Va., Bridge failure and train wreck; Chesapeake & Ohio R. R., Jan. 1, 1913..(ns) 90, 132
Kansas City, Mo., June 9..... (n) 1350
Little Falls, N. J., June 15..... (n) 1350
Media, Md., Apr. 20..... (n) 932
Miami River, Two heavy railway bridges wrecked by the Miami River flood.....*965
Middletown, N. J., June 9..... (n) 1350
Newark, N. J.; Failure in machinery of swing span of Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R. over Passaic River, Dec. 3, 1912..... *88
Troy, N. Y.; Pier failure, June 7. (n) 1350
Brooklyn, N. Y.; Collapse of unused coal hoist, May 29..... (n) 1202
Building accidents:
Detroit, Mich., Failure of a reinforced-concrete building; Cowhey Building, Nov. 15, 1912..(ed) 79, *86
Long Beach, Calif., Fatal failure of overloaded wooden floor, May 24, 1145, *1288
McKinney, Tex., Building Collapse on Jan. 23..... (n) 236
New York City, Failure of a theater building under construction at 3rd Ave. & 87th St., on Jan. 22.....*234
Newark, N. J., Reinforced-concrete roof over moving picture theater collapse Feb. 15..... (n) 439
Philadelphia, Penn.; Fifty tons of white lead crash through four floors, May 24..... (n) 1202
Rome, Italy, Collapse of two buildings ..... (n) 132
Vancouver, B. C., Concrete collapse, June 13..... (n) 1350
Cairo, Ill.; Recent standpipe failure, Cairo Water Co. By G. C. Habermeyer *825

ACCIDENTS: (Continued) — PAGE
Cave-ins:
New York City; Dec. 21, 1912..(n) 44
New York City; Tunnel accident at 56th St. and Lexington Ave., 1300. (n) 1350
Tamaqua, Penn.; East Lehigh mines; Dec. 31, 1912.....(n) 90
Des Plaines, Ill.; Brick chimney blown over, Mar. 24..... (n) 698
Detroit, Mich.; Placing a large gate valve for a 42-in. water main, Feb. 4..... (n) 329
Dust explosions; Effect of inert dust on explosions of gas.....(n) 1327
Earthquakes:
Ottawa, Ont., Apr. 28..... (n) 985
Data on earthquakes collected by the Seismological Society of America ..... (n) 1130
Electric railway accidents:
Baltimore, Md., Apr. 8..... (n) 880
Brooklyn, N. Y., June 22..... (n) 1350
Prevention, six-months' safety campaign in public schools of Bor. of Brooklyn..... (n) 595
Electrical accidents:
Contact of steel tape with high tension wire; New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R.; New Rochelle, N. Y., Apr. 2..... (n) 756
Danger from electric shock in directing a stream of water against high-tension wires..... (n) 1197
Fatal electric shocks from lighting fixtures ..... (ed) 857
Electrical injuries, Eng. Lit. Sup... 813
Grounding of low-potential alternating-current circuits, made mandatory by the National Fire Protection Association ..... (n) 1126
Grounding of transformer secondary circuits, ordered by Public Utility Commission of Quebec..... (n) 1145
Rules for the protection of electric service employees; an order of the New York Public Service Commission (First District)..... 1131
Elevated railway accidents:
Boston, Mass., Collision on Boston Elevated Ry., Feb. 4..... (n) 329
Chicago, Ill., Derailments on elevated loop...(ns) 132, 188, 381, 1151
New York City, Rear-end collision on 3rd Ave. Jan. 23..... (n) 236
Explosions:
Ammonia tank, Pensacola, Fla., Apr. 10 ..... (n) 880
Chicago, Ill., Two tunnel explosions, Jan. 14-15..... (n) 187
Compressed air tank, Quincy, Mass., Jan. 1, 1913..... (n) 90
Destroyer "Stewart," off San Diego, Calif., May 23..... (n) 1202
Digester; Laurentide Paper Co., Grand Mere, Que., Dec. 22, 1912 (n) 90
Fulminate of mercury at United States Arsenal, Philadelphia, Penn., Apr. 18..... (n) 985
German torpedo boat "S. 148"; Heigeland, Germany, May 14. (n) 1097
Oil-fuel tank, Hamburg-American steamship "Imperator," Apr. 22. (n) 985
Sawdust explosion; Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 5..... (n) 329
(See Boiler explosions, Dust explosions, Mine explosions, Gas explosions, Powder and dynamite explosions.)
Fires:
Bayonne, N. Y., railway trestle, June 15 ..... (n)) 1350
Experiments in extinguishing fires with sawdust. By Edwin A. Barrier 217
Grain elevator of Erie R. R., at Buffalo, N. Y., destroyed May 15 (n) 1097
Groveland bridge, near Haverhill, Mass., June 3..... (n) 1301
Kansas City, Mo., bridge..... (n) 1350
Little Falls, N. J., railway bridge, June 15..... (n) 1350
Middletown, N. J., railway bridge, June 9..... (n) 1350
Pennsylvania R. R. system for 1912; Fire loss ..... (n) 349
Prevention of; Lightning protection of buildings; Electric characteristics of lightning; Satisfactory and unsatisfactory arrangement of lightning rods. By Ernst J. Berg *240

ACCIDENTS: Fires: (Continued) — PAGE
Tokio, Japan, Feb. 19..... (n) 439
Washington, D. C.:
United States Geological Survey fire..... (ed) 1073, (n) 1098
United States Geological Survey; Geologic folio and atlases at low cost ..... (n) 1202
Yokohama, Japan, Mar. 6..... (n) 534
Floods:
Establishing ex-post-facto gage heights; Method employed in an alleged flood damage case to deduce river heights on a tributary of a lake at a point 15 miles above the lake; St. Joe River, St. Maries, Idaho. By C. F. Brown.....*1120
Flood control; Sources of floods; Reforestation; Reservoirs; Levees. By C. McD. Townsend..(ed) 791, 800, (ed) 915
Indiana:
Damage to highway bridges in Indiana caused by March, 1913, flood ..... (n) 985
Damage to structures in the Indianapolis flood.....*870
Effect of the March floods on waterworks at Terre Haute. By Dow R. Gwinn.....*742
Flood at Indianapolis By Dewitt V. Moore *803
Flood disasters in Ohio and Indiana .....(ed) 681, *693
Flood effects at the works of the Indianapolis Water Co. By Charles H. Hurd..... 741
Heavy rainfall during the recent flood period at Richmond. By Chas. B. Burdick.....(let) 861
Hypochlorite water disinfection in flooded districts recommended by United States Public Health Service Officers..... (n) 951
Tornado and flood damage at Terre Haute. By Malverd A. Howe .....(let) *738
Wabash River flood, Mar. 21-Apr. 2. By R. L Sackett.....*836
Is man responsible for floods?..(ed) 915
Johnson City, Tenn.:
Partial failure of a portion of the concrete lining of a new reservoir just put in service for water-supply, Jan. 10. By D. R. Beeson *234
Lessons and opportunities of the recent floods.....(let) 862
Mississippi River:
Amateur engineering in the newspapers; A flood prevention proposal.....(ed) 937, (let) 1077
Floods in the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers 755
Notes on the flood in the lower Mississippi. By A. L. Dabney. 965
River stages compared with those of 1912.....(n) 881
Need for scientific river regulation; the opportunity of the engineering profession...(ed) 734, (lets) 736, 863
New York State:
Albany:
Flooding of the filtration plant and previous high floods. By Wallace Greenalch.....*754
Typhoid outbreak due to flooded filters. By Theodore Horton.*1021
Barge Canal; Damage to movable dam, Yosts, N. Y.....*841
Batavia; Flooding of sewage pumps 591
Flood damage along New York State Barge Canal..... 697
Flood flows during March, 1913. (n) 880
Floods, and the work of the State Department of Health..... 743
Hudson River Valley floods.....*693
Rochester; Flood of March, 1913. By F. A. Fisher.....*741
Ohio:
Assistance for electric supply companies in flooded districts extended by the National Electric Light Association.....(n) 985
Beaver Light & Power Building No. 1, of reinforced-concrete, survived Dayton, Ohio, flood...(n) 985

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

265730

PAGE

ACCIDENTS: Floods: Ohio: (Continued)
Birdseye view of conditions in the Ohio flood districts..... 793
Bridge damage on the Scioto River.....(n) 924
Causes of Dayton flood and proposed prevention schemes. By H. C. Wright.....(let) 971
Cuyahoga River in the flood of Mar. 25-26, 1913. By Edgar B. Thomas.....*922
Damage to Ohio Canal at Cleveland caused by Mar., 1913, flood.....(n) 985
Dayton after flood.....*865
Famous concrete Y-bridge at Zanesville not destroyed....(n) 755
Flood cleaning work at Portsmouth, Ohio.....(n) 985
Flood damage at Columbus, extent, etc. By Julian Griggs.....*744
Flood damage at Dayton..... 743
Flood damage at Sidney. By W. R. Blake..... 742
Flood disasters in Ohio and Indiana.....(ed) 681, *693
Flood from underground waters at Bellevue, Ohio. By W. J. Sherman.....(let) 920
Flood of Mar. 25, at Akron.....*749
Flood of Mar.-Apr., 1913, on the Ohio River and its tributaries. By John C. Hoyt. *751. (erratum) 864
Heavy railway bridges wrecked by the Miami River flood.....*965
High floods in Ohio and Indiana, Mar. 25.....(n) 645
Interest being displayed in river regulation problems by State legislators.....(ed) 679
Notes from the Miami Valley....*924
Notes on the floods of Ohio and the related work of the Ohio State Board of Health. By W. H. Dittoe..... 696
Oxyacetylene welding and cutting operations of flood wreckage..*1062
Railway damage and railway reconstruction in the Ohio flood district.....*867
Reinforced-concrete dam of Northern Ohio Power Co., Akron, Ohio, under normal and recent flood conditions. By J. C. Lathrop (let) *919
Report on Ohio Valley floods to be made by U. S. Engineer officers.....(n) 806
Tabulated flood damage to Pennsylvania R. R. lines.....(n) 1028
Ohio River: Floods in the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers..... 755
Paris, France: Flood protection work since the destructive floods of 1910.....(n) 696
Pennsylvania: Recent high water in Pennsylvania streams..... 741
Philippine Islands: Flood tests of concrete bridges.....(n) 897
Pittsburgh, Penn.: Fourth greatest flood in 48 years, Jan. 9. By Kenneth C. Grant....(n) 132, (ed) *230
Tile drainage and its relation to floods. By C. G. Elliott..... 877
Fremont, Ohio: Collapse of a large steel pipe, Balleville Hydroelectric Co.....*909, *1127
Gas and gasoline explosions:
Baker Castor Oil Co., Jersey City, N. J., May 7.....(n) 1097
Explosion of oil-fuel tank, Hamburg-American steamship "Imperator," Apr. 22.....(n) 985
Hot Springs, Ark.: Explosion of natural gas, March 9.....(n) 594
Lapeer, Mich., May 7.....(n) 1097
Medicine Hat, Alta.: Western Canada Cold Storage and Packing Plant.....(n) 645
Grade crossing accident: Absecon, N. J., Express train strikes automobile, Feb. 6.....(n) 329
Gun explosions: Fort Moultrie, Charleston, S. C., May 22...(n) 1151
Johnson City, Tenn.: Partial failure of a portion of the concrete lining of a new reservoir just put in service for water-supply, Jan. 10. By D. R. Beeson.....*234
Landslide, Hinton, W. Va., May 20. (n) 1151
London, England: Street accidents in 1912.....(n) 1010
Long Beach, Calif.: Fatal failure of overloaded wooden floor, May 24, 1145. *1288
Los Angeles, Calif.: Failure of the Sand Cañon inclined pressure tunnel, May 25.....*1157, *1198

Mine accidents:
Accidents in metal mines in 1911. (n) 838
Decrease of coal-mine accidents in the United States.....*1009
Fernie, B. C., Dec. 30, 1912....(n) 90
Mortality statistics of Pennsylvania coal mines during 1912.....(n) 501
Tamaqua, Penn.; East Lehigh mines, Dec. 31, 1912.....(n) 90

PAGE

ACCIDENTS: Mine: (Continued)
Mine explosions:
Belle Valley, Ohio; May 17.....(n) 1097
Effect of inert dust on explosions of gas.....(n) 1327
Finleyville, Penn.: Cincinnati mine, Monongahela River Consolidated Coal & Coke Company.....(n) 932
Prevention of: Explosion-proof electric equipment for mining service.....*356
Motor vehicle accidents in New York State for 1911 and 1912.....(n) 881
New York City: Panic in moving picture theater.....(n) 284
Panama Canal: Miraflores locks, Apr. 3, all of scaffold.....(n) 756
Panic in moving-picture theater, Vervius, France, Mar. 9.....(n) 594
Powder and dynamite explosions:
Arder, Scotland, Mar. 10, Dynamite explosion.....(n) 594
Baltimore, Md.: Three hundred tons of dynamite exploded in hold of British tramp steamer "Alum Chine," Mar. 7.....(n) 604
Belleville, Ont., Premature explosion.....(n) 1202
Deerfield, Mass.; June 11.....(n) 1301
Giant, Calif., May 30.....(n) 1246
Montreal, Que., Feb. 24.....(n) 486
Napanee River, near Farham, Ont., (n) 932
Nitroglycerine explosion, New Castle, Penn., Mar. 17.....(n) 645
Sherbrooke, Quebec, Mar. 26....(n) 756
Sunshine Coal and Coke Co., Mine 1, Masontown, Penn., May 10, (n) 1027
Truckee, Calif., May 22.....(n) 1202
Powder mill explosion; Larding, N. J., Apr. 21.....(n) 932
Prevention: Instruction in methods for the prevention of accidents.: (n) 1283

Railway accidents:
Accidents to railway employees in Georgia in 1912.....(n) 756
Austrian State Rys.; Karlstadt, Apr. 6.....(n) 806
Baltimore & Ohio R. R.; Hoytville, Ohio, Apr. 5.....(n) 756
Bonea, Belgian Congo, South Africa, Apr. 5.....(n) 806
Cairnes, Australia, Cattle-train derailment.....(n) 284
Central of Georgia Ry., trestle failure, Athens, Ga., Mar. 5.....(n) 534
Central Vermont Ry.; St. Lambert, Que., Apr. 13.....(n) 932
Chesapeake & Ohio R. R.:
Bridge failure and train wreck, Huntington, W. Va., January 1, 1913.....(n) 90, 132
Hinton, W. Va., May 20....(n) 1151
Trestle failure, Richmond, Ind., Mar. 4.....(n) 534
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R., Sheridan, Wym., Apr. 3.....(n) 756
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha Ry.; Baldwin, Wis., Apr. 27.....(n) 985
Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton R. R.; Indianapolis, Ind.; Indictment of railway officers for wreck, November 13, 1912..(n) 89, (ed) 125
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis R. R.:
Norwood, Ind., June 6.....(n) 1301
Stockwell, Ind., June 1.....(n) 1301
England; Midland Ry., Birmingham, Jan. 13.....(n) 187
Grand Trunk Ry.; Oxford, Mich., May 1.....(n) 1027
Houston & Texas Central R. R.; Passenger train derailed; College Station, Texas, Feb. 1.....(n) 329
Indicting high railway officers for manslaughter.....(ed) 858
Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R. R.; Kalamazoo, Mich., June 18, (n) 1350
London, England: Failure of a railway automatic stop on one of the tube railways of London, England. By H. Raynar Wilson.....(let) 479
Louisville & Nashville R. R.: Freak accident. Train collides with steamboat.....(n) 487
Mexican Central R. R.: Tula, Apr. 10.....(n) 806
Missouri Pacific Ry.; Brant, Mo., May 27.....(n) 1246
New York Central & Hudson River R. R.:
Broken cross-head guide on 20th Century Limited; Middletown, Ohio.....(n) 328
New York City, Derailed milk train, Mar. 14.....(n) 644
New York City, June 20.....(n) 1350
New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R.:
Blame fixed for Cedar Hill accident, Feb. 16.....(n) 534
Fatal rear collision, Stamford, Conn., June 12....(eds) 1292, 1337

ACCIDENTS: Railway: (Continued)
Westport, Conn.; Indictment railway officers for wreck, 3, 1912.....(n) 89, (eds) 1
Norfolk & Western R. R.; Clin field Division, near Cleve Ohio, June 8.....(n)
Old object lesson on track jacks called.....(
Oregon-Washington R. R. & Nav tion Co.; Lakeview, Wash., M 12.....(n)
Pennsylvania R. R.; Baltimore, M May 26.....(n)
Philadelphia & Reading Ry.: S Clair, Penn., Mar. 2.....(n)
Railway advertising literature: Trains practically indestructible (ed)
Safety on railroads. By J. W. Coon
St. Louis, Mo., June 15.....(n)
Southern Ry.; Hickory, N. C., Mar 31.....(n)
Union Pacific R. R.:
Cheyenne Wells, Colo., Apr. 10, (n)
Gothenberg, Neb., Mar. 14....(n)
Hearndon, Neb., Mar. 14.....(n)
Wabash R. R.; Partial wreck of the Sangamon River bridge, Decatur, Ill., by a derailed train.....
Western Maryland Ry., Bidwell, Penn., Apr. 3.....(n)
Rossville, Tenn.; Bursting of a centrifugal drier, Feb. 20.....(n)
San Francisco, Calif.; Collapse of temporary sidewalk, May 2.....(n)
Shipwrecks:
"Alum Chine," Baltimore, Maryland, Mar. 7; 300 tons of dynamite exploded.....(n)
British steamship "Lugana" grounded, Mar. 9.....(n)
Collision between the "Prinz Oskar" and "City of Georgetown," Feb. 2.....(n)
Ferryboat on river Tcheptsa, Russia, June 5.....(n)
Ferryboat swept over a dam, Troy, N. Y., Apr. 24.....(n)
Furness liner "Florence" wrecked off coast of Newfoundland, Dec. 20, 1912.....(n)
German torpedo boat "S-178" rammed by the cruiser "Yorck," Mar. 4.....(n)
Hudson Bay Route, Canada, Perils of navigation on.....(ed)
Louisville & Nashville R. R.: Freak accident; train collides with steamboat.....(n)
Mississippi River flood-rescue steamer "Concordia," Clayton, La., May 2.....(n)
Nehalem Bay, Ore., April 6.....(n)
Severe storms on Atlantic during January.....(n)
Tank steamer "Rosecrans" on rocks in Columbia River, Jan. 7....(n)
Transatlantic liners aground in New York Harbor, Jan. 4, 7, 9....(n)
"Turrialba" aground at Brigantine Shoals, Dec. 4, 1912.....(n)
United States torpedo-boat "Vesuvius," Newport, R. I., May 19. (n)
"Uranium" aground at Halifax, Jan. 12.....(n)
Welland Canal lock-gate, June 8..(n)
Windstorms:
Nebraska; Seward, Tomaro and McCool Jc., May 14.....(n)
New York City, Jan. 3, 1913..(n)
Omaha, Nebr.:
Effect of the Omaha tornado on structures. By Albert C. Arend.....
Reinforced concrete building in a tornado. By John R. Rippey.....(let)
Tornado of Mar. 23.....
Severe windstorms in the Middle West, Mar. 20 and 22.....(n)
Shipwrecks in Atlantic during January due to severe windstorms.....(n)
Tornado and flood damage at Terre Haute, Ind.....(let)
Tornado in Lower Mississippi and Gulf States, Mar. 12.....(n)
Tornado in Nebraska and Iowa, Mar. 24.....(n)

ACCOUNTING:
American mine accounting. Eng. Lit. Sup., Apr. 17.....
Stock system of a structural shop; Stock card record; Office and shop procedure. By F. Tissington....
Acids; Action of acids, oils and fats on concrete.....

ADVERTISING:
Advertising franchises in New York City.....(ed)
Concerning advertising by engineering schools. By Ernest McCullough, (let)
Railway advertising literature; Trains practically indestructible.....(ed)

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

ADVERTISING: (Continued)
Selling stock in a railway automatic stop company; Controversy with Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R.....(let) 85
Water-works company which advertises; Terre Haute, Ind.....1285

AERIAL NAVIGATION:
Aerodynamical-laboratory commission appointed by President Taft..(n) 90
Altitude record established near Paris, Mar. 11.....(n) 594
Curtiss aviation book. Eng. Lit. Sup. 540
Dirigraph in aviation.....(n) 845
Mechanics of the aeroplane. Eng. Lit. Sup. 340
Paris to London by aeroplane.....(n) 486
Stability in aviation. Eng. Lit. Sup. 340
United States Army aviators to receive 20% increase in pay....(n) 401
Wright Brothers' patents on flying machines sustained.....(ns) 534, 594

AGRICULTURE:
Annual convention of American Society of Agricultural Engineers, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 26, 1912.....(n) 44
Conferences on the maintenance and operation of irrigation work..... 89
Oregon State Irrigation Congress..... 313
Returns from farm animals on irrigated lands.....(n) 1207
(See also Irrigation.)
Air, Measurement by pitot tubes.....*204

AIR BRAKES:
Block signaling and train control; Annual progress report..... 387
Failure of; Fatal rear collision on the New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R. at Stamford, Conn., June 12.....(eds) 1292, 1337
Report of committee of Master Car Builders Association.....1341
Air filters, Bollinger air filter; 140,000 cu. ft. capacity. By Otto E. Trautmann.....*153
Akron, Ohio, Flood of Mar. 25 (See also Accidents, Floods).....*749
Alaska Railroad Commission report..(n) 390, *564
Algae in the water-works reservoir at Quincy, Ill. and elsewhere..(lets) 835, 1136

ALLOYS:
Magnalium alloy of aluminum and magnesium for light-weight gas and oil engine parts.....(n) 1046
Practically non-corrosive iron alloy under the trade name of "duriron".. 563

AMERICAN ELECTRIC RAILWAY ASSOCIATION:
Mid-year conference of..... 281
Questions of policy.....(n) 486

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS:
Abstract of report of Committee on Town Planning..... 400
New "Journal" of the Institute..(n) 547, (erratum) 823
American Institute of Chemical Engineers, Code of ethics for engineers..... 159

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CONSULTING ENGINEERS:
Engineer members for the New York Public Service Commissions; Resolutions of the Society.....(ed) 271
Status of the engineering profession. Papers read.....155, (let) 323, 878

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS:
Mershon, Ralph Davenport; President of. By Geo. A. Wardlaw.....*200
Midwinter meeting, New York City.... 480
Model for engineering conventions..(ed) 524
American Institute of Mining Engineers; Kemp, James Furman; President of. By Frank D. Adams.....*199

AMERICAN MUSEUM OF SAFETY:
Award of medals, Jan. 22.....(n) 236
Three safety medals in memory of the late E. H. Harriman.....(n) 486

AMERICAN RAILWAY ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION:
Annual convention, Chicago, Ill..... 640
Joint Committee on concrete and reinforced concrete; Abstract of second report....258, (ed) 273, (erratum) 436
Wendt, Edwin F., President of.....*591
American Railway Master Mechanics Association; Annual convention, Atlantic City, June 11-13.....1295
American Society for Municipal Improvement; Paving specifications recently adopted. Eng. Lit. Sup. (n) 546
American Society for Testing Materials; Joint Committee on concrete and reinforced concrete; Abstract of second report, 258, (ed) 273, (erratum) 436
American Society of Agricultural Engineers:
Annual meeting, Chicago, Ill..... 44
Promotion of traction-engine competition.....(n) 1234

PAGE

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS:
Annual meeting, New York City..... 182
Annual convention at Ottawa, Ont....1344
Comments on proposed enlargement of Society's house.....(ed) 319
Joint Committee on concrete and reinforced concrete; Abstract of second report, 258, (ed) 273, (erratum) 436
Regular semi-monthly meeting, outside of New York.....(ed) 1185
Some tendencies and problems of the present day and the relation of the engineer thereto. By Geo. F. Swain.....(ed) 1337, 1346
Swain, George F., President of. By C. Frank Allen.....*196
American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers; Annual meeting, New York City..... 251

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS:
Goss, W. F. M.; President of. By Geo. M. Basford.....*198
Proposed code of ethics for engineers, 29, (let) 179
Spring meeting, Baltimore, Md. By W. R. Metz.....1148, (let) 1294
American Telephone & Telegraph Co., Present status of the telephone industry..... 784
American Wood Preservers' Association, Annual convention, Chicago..... 226
Ammonia, Explosion of ammonia tank, Pensacola, Fla., Apr. 10.....(n) 880

ANCHOR ICE:
Compressed-air apparatus for dislodging anchor ice at water-works intakes.....(n) 852
Intakes at cities taking their supply from the Great Lakes; Present intake cribs, and difficulties encountered in maintaining a uniform supply of good water from them; New water intakes for the city of Chicago. By W. D. Barber.....*1278
Stream flow gagings under anchor ice conditions. By Chester Wason Smith.....*1276
Anemometers, Method for calibrating anemometers. By E. F. Learned..*843

AQUEDUCTS:
Ithaca, N. Y.; Filling a tunnel cave-in by the hydraulic method; Potters Falls pipe line. By Donald F. McLeod.....*1286
Los Angeles, Calif.:
Bonds totaling $12,500,000 for water and power distribution to be voted on Feb. 15.....(n) 534
Completion of the Los Angeles aqueduct; Brief description of the works with some reference to historical details and a concrete explanation of the plans of operation and the future economic importance. By Burt A. Heinly, *1257 (ed), 1289
Failure of the Sand Cañon inclined pressure tunnel, Los Angeles, Calif. By Burt A. Heinly.....*1147, *1198
Forestry in the Owens Valley..(n) 202
Meaning of the Los Angeles bond election. By Burt A. Heinly, (ed) 917, 931
Rival plans for selling surplus water reviewed; The Mulholland plan; The Graham plan. By Burt A. Heinly.*506 (erratum), 864, (ed) 917
Arbitration between the railways and the locomotive firemen.....(ed) 425
Arch centering; Yardley bridge across the Delaware River, Philadelphia & Reading Ry.; Reinforced-concrete arch viaduct.....*1101

ARCHES:
Concrete:
Brookville, Ind.; Bridge wrecked by flood. By Daniel B. Luten..(let) *1295
Fitchburg, Mass., Details of reinforced-concrete viaduct across the valley of the Nashua River.....*443
Latah Creek Bridge; Concrete bridge of pleasing design and monumental size, Spokane, Wash. By J. F. Greene.....*614, (ed) 631
Light reinforced-concrete arch, La Mescla, Rivers Vars, France; 197-ft. span.....*307
Pittsburgh, Penn., Atherton Avenue concrete arch bridge opened for traffic Feb. 19.....(n) 487
Reinforced-concrete arch bridge designed for the Chur-Arosa Ry., Switzerland.....(n) 188
Reinforced-concrete viaduct across valley of Little Lehigh River, Allentown, Penn.....*759
Test load for a concrete arch..(n) 1150
Tunkhannock Creek viaduct; recommended excursion to.....(ed) 1336
Waterman Avenue Culvert over River des Peres, St. Louis, Mo. By Charles W. Martin.....*1218

PAGE

ARCHES: Concrete: (Continued)
Yardley bridge across the Delaware River, Philadelphia & Reading Ry.; Viaduct with 14 arch spans. *1101
Masonry:
Grouting the arches of an old stone viaduct, near Libourne, France...1184
Large masonry arch bridge recently completed across the River Thur, (n) 473
Steel, Crooked River bridge; Oregon; Spandrel-braced two-hinged arch. By Clement E. Chase.....*549
Wooden; Baker River & Shuksan R. R.; Baker River, Wash.; Trestle bridge carried on timber beams.....*1205
Architects, Concrete failures, the latest concrete failures; Responsibility for.....(ed) 79, *86

ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS:
Architectural design for a county court house.....(n) 806
Needed reform in the conduct of engineering competitions. By John R. Baylis, (ed) 1134, (let) 1240, (n) 1350
Residence district made the subject of a competition by the City Club of Chicago.....(n) 65
Architecture, Repeal of the Tarsney law; authorizing the designing of U. S. Government buildings by independent architects.....(n) 50
Armament, Progress in military explosives; Birdseye view of the progress which has been made during the past 20 years in powders, projectiles, fuses and primers. By Wilford J. Hawkins..... *16

ASPHALT:
Municipal asphalt plant advocated for District of Columbia.....(n) 90
Western asphaltic oils not effective waterproofing agents for concrete..... 908
(See also Pavements)

ASSESSMENTS:
Land-tax system or benefit assessments for public improvements in Kansas City, Mo. By George Kessler....1026
Property owners on public highway not compelled to pay for unsatisfactory pavement.....(n) 913
Association of American Portland Cement Manufacturers, Joint Committee on Concrete and Reinforced Concrete; Abstract of second report, 258, (ed) 273, (erratum) 436
Association for Standardizing Paving Specifications; Value of a binder course in bituminous pavements. By F. N. Bingham.....(let) 1079
Astronomy; Azimuth by direct solor observation; Methods and diagrams, *454, (let) 861, (erratum) 1197
Australia, New capital city; Name of, (n) 594
Automobiles. (See Motor vehicles.)
Avalanches. (See Accidents.)

B

Babylonia, Reclamation of ancient Babylonia by irrigation. By Edgar J. Banks.....*468

BACTERIA:
Practical question in the technic of water bacteriology; which of two methods of bacterial incubation to use?..... 63
Relation of a pure water-supply to chronic intestinal tract infection. By N. S. Hill and L. R. Whitcomb..... 219
Sewage treatment and disposal standards; Royal Commission on Sewage Disposal, London, England, 76, (ed) 79
Standards for the hygienic purity of public water supplies. By J. W. Ellms..... 521
Vaccine for immunization against typhoid fever to be supplied free of charge to local health officials throughout Ohio.....(n) 159

BALLAST AND BALLASTING:
Annual convention of the American Railway Engineering Association. 640
Burned-clay ballast for electric railways suggested for Alberta, Can.(n) 294
Cost and maintenance of stone ballast. 663
Balls, Crushing tests of steel balls..(n) 856
Banking, Control of banking over industry; Proceedings of the so-called Money Trust Investigating Committee of Congress..(ed) 176, (let) 323

BARGES:
Reinforced-concrete scow, designed to carry a load of 500 tons. By C. E. Sudler.....*486
Steel vs. wood for river barges; Comparative costs. By A. E. Hagebeock.....(let) 321

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

Beach reclamation, Problem in beach reclamation and a prize for its solution *354

BEAMS:
American Bridge Co.'s new specifications for I-beam connections..364, (let) 585
Buckling in webs of beams; Derivation of formula for.....(n) *578
Concrete:
Flange width in T-beams in tile and concrete floors.....(lets) 1078, 1240
Shear resistance and bond stress in reinforced-concrete beams. Eng. Lit. Sup. By R. Saliger.....1039
(See also Concrete, Reinforced concrete, Beams.)
Cracked I-beam illustrating brittleness and internal stress.....*1323
Design:
Economical design of steel girders embedded in concrete. By George Paaswell *845
Short-cuts in reinforced-concrete beam design. By M. J. Lorente..*570
Economical depth of reinforced-concrete T-beams. By R. W. Stewart.*844
Relative strength in shear of hollow tile reinforced-concrete beams. By W. K. Hatt.....(let) 1240
Tests; Bending tests of I-beams recently by the Iron City Testing Laboratory, Pittsburgh, Penn.(n)*1283
(See also Plate girders.)
Bearings, Heat indicator for bearings consisting of a paint for application to bearings.....(n) 497
Belt conveyors. (See Conveyors.)
Bibliographies, Engineering and metallurgical books, 1907-1911; A full title catalog. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 136
Bids and bidders. (See Contracts and contractors.)
Bins. (See Walls and bins.)
Bitumen. (See also Pavements.)

BLAST FURNACES:
Bethlehem Steel Co.; Five blast-furnace blowing engines of large capacity .....(n) 1123
Grouting a bank revetment with molten slag on the Ohio River; Wheeling & Lake Erie R. R.....*203
Blasting accidents. (See Accidents.)

BLASTING:
Blast of 40,550 lb. of powder exploded in quarry at Bellefontaine, Mo., May 3 .....(n) 1097
Prevention of missed fires in blasting. By W. H. Mason.....*522
Blocks, Quadruple weight block, arranged for quick replacing of sheaves. (n) *172

BLOWERS:
Bethlehem Steel Co., Five blast-furnace blowing engines..(ns) 1123, 1324
Pitot tube in the testing of centrifugal blower fans; Air measurement by pitot tubes. By C. H. Treat.....*204
Blueprints, Blueprint rack.....(n) *172

BOATS:
Reinforced-concrete scow, designed to carry a load of 500 tons. By C. E. Sudler *466
Some curious exhibits at the 1913 Motor Boat Show in New York City 474
Steel vs. wood for river barges; Comparative costs. By A. E. Hageboeck .....(let) 321
Boiler-efficiency indicator; Introduced by W. A. Blonck & Co., Chicago, Ill.; Used by United States Navy Department *1217
Boiler explosions. (See Accidents.)
Boiler inspection, Inspection standards and regulations to be uniform throughout the Canadian provinces after July 1.....(n) 667

BOILER TESTS:
Explosions as affected by unsymmetrical riveted joints.....308, (ed) 317
Jacobs-Shupert boiler. Eng. Lit. Sup. (ed) 317, 333
Performance of a 450-hp. boiler with oil fuel, U. S. Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif. By A. L. Menzin.*1124

BOILERS:
Boiler-efficiency indicator; Used by United States Navy Department.*1217
Chain-grate stoker which returns its ashes *1143
Explosions as affected by unsymmetrical riveted joints.....308, (ed) 317
First American locomobile; Compound engine mounted upon its own boiler 1269
French book on steam boilers and steam engines. (French text.) Eng. Lit. Sup.....1034
Initial strain in boilers.....(n) 853
Inspection standards and regulations to be uniform throughout the Canadian provinces after July 1.(n) 667
Jacobs-Shupert; Safety type of locomotive boiler.....(ed) 317

PAGE

BOILERS: (Continued)
Jacobs-Shupert; Tests of. Eng. Lit. Sup. 333
Mechanical oil burners; Descriptions and principles of recent types. By E. H. Peabody.....*1000
Performance of a 450-hp. boiler with oil fuel, U. S. Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif. By A. L. Menzin.*1124
Steam boilers; Text for university extension work. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1038
Steam boilers; Their theory and design. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1037
Underfeed stoker for steam boilers, of new design.....(n) 732
Unit to supplant horse power, recommended before the recent convention of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers....213, (ed) 271

BOLTS:
Bolted field connections for bridges as compared with riveted connections .....(n) 1330
New expansion bolt; Invention of M. H. Paine.....*316

BONDS:
Bonds totaling $12,500,000, for water and power distribution from Los Angeles aqueduct to be voted on Feb. 15.....(n) 534
Bourne scheme for federal aid to road construction .....(ed) 1074
Eight proposed Los Angeles bond issues subjected to popular vote, Apr. 15.....(n) 881
Meaning of the Los Angeles, Calif., bond election. By Burt A. Heinly, (ed) 917, 931

Bones, Vanadium-steel plates as reinforcements in setting fractures of the long bones .....(ed) 33
Bonzano, Adolphus, Biographical sketch of *1027
Boston, Mass.; Year's experience with the Boston Public Works Department organization.....*1048
Brass; Cracks in a brass switch-rod; Investigation of cracks which a 1¼-in. brass switchrod developed during service.....(n) 1273

BRICK:
Tests of large brick piers; 48x48 in. by 12 ft.; test for compressibility in 5000-ton testing machine.....*638
Vitrified paving block tests, Albany, N. Y.....(n) 853

BRIDGE DESIGN:
American Bridge Co.'s new specifications for I-beam connections; Proportioning plate-girders; Column formulas.....364, (let) 856
Bolted field connections as compared with riveted connections.....(n) 1330
Broken-line column-formula; Three-segment formula of E. B. LaSalle, (n) 577
Charts for designing plate-girders. By Gilbert D. Fish.....*855
Common faults in detailing wind-bracing. By H. Arthur.....*572
Direct-lift bridges without cables...*1168
General method for drawing influence lines for stress in simple trusses. By Malverd A. Howe.....*1227
General specifications for bridges. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 542
Necessity for state supervision of highway bridges illustrated.....(n) 422
Point of weakness in low-truss highway bridges.....(ed) 523
Sewickley cantilever bridge across the Ohio River at Sewickley, Penn.; Constructive features of the bridge *393
Shop and mill inspection of structural steel. By A. W. Buell....(let) 1017
Theory of structures. Eng. Lit. Sup..1250
Vertical-lift drawbridge without cables; Strobel Steel Construction Co. *1170

BRIDGE ERECTION:
Cantilever bridge crossing the Yellow River near Tsinanfu on the line of the Tientsin-Pukow River, China *61
Costs for a double-track railway bridge. By M. A. O. Stilson.....*362, 575
Crooked River bridge, Oregon; Spandrel-braced two-hinged steel arch. By Clement E. Chase.....*549
Providing for navigation during the erection of draw-bridges; Missouri Pacific Ry.....*153
Reinforced-concrete viaduct, Fifth St. across the Nashua River, Fitchburg, Mass.....*443
Replacing a high timber trestle with a steel viaduct; Fort Dodge, Des Moines & Southern Ry.....*830
Sewickley cantilever bridge across the Ohio River at Sewickley, Penn...*393
Viaduct approach for railway and street connections at the St. Louis end of new Municipal bridge. By S. W. Bowen..... *94

BRIDGE FLOORS:
Protective coatings for railway bridge floors. By A. W. Carpenter..... 60

PAGE

BRIDGE FLOORS: (Continued)
Railway bridges on track elevation; Water-proofing bridge floors; locomotives under bridges; Thickness of floor. By Geo. H. Tinker...
Wellsville Bridge failure; Collapse of low-truss Warren-girder bridge due to heavy concrete floor.(lets)

BRIDGE LOADING:
Charts for designing plate-girder. By Gilbert D. Fish.....
Wellsville Bridge failure; Collapse of low-truss Warren-girder bridge (lets)
Bridge removal, Novel method of removing an old bridge on a French railway.....*846, (erratum)

BRIDGE RENEWALS:
Grouting the arches of an old stone viaduct; Paris-Bordeaux line of the Paris & Orleans Ry., valley of the Dordogne River near Libourne, France.....1184
Rapid railway bridge reconstruction in India; Kiul Bridge, East Indian Ry. By A. H. Aslett...(let) 584
Reinforcing an old railway viaduct, Chicago & West Michigan Ry. By W. T. Curtis.....*1326
Repairs to the South Halsted St. lift bridge over the Chicago River, Chicago, Ill. By F. C. Gamble, (let) 920
Zanesville, Ohio; Rebuilding the Zanesville bridge, Baltimore & Ohio R. R.; Temporary trestle.....*1146
Bridge shops, Stock system of a structural shop; Stock card-record; Office and shop procedure. By F. Tissington.....*165
Bridge tests, Tank cars for testing bridges .....(n) 1070

BRIDGES:
Abutments. (See Abutments.)
Allentown, Penn., Reinforced-concrete viaduct across Little Lehigh River.*759
Bolted field connections as compared with riveted connections....(n) 1330
Bristol, England, Famous English chain suspension bridge, *192, (let) 379
Brookville, Ind.; Concrete bridge wrecked by flood. By Daniel B. Luten .....(let) *1295
Chicago, Ill.:
Longest single-leaf bascule bridge ever built; Baltimore & Ohio R. R. over the Calumet River at South Chicago, Ill.....(n) 449
Milwaukee Ave. viaduct..... 613
Temporary rolling drawbridge of the retractile type; Chicago River, Madison St.....(n) 1283
Chicago & West Michigan Ry.; Reinforcing an old railway viaduct. By W. T. Curtis.....*1326
China, Cantilever bridge crossing the Yellow River near Tsinanfu on the line of the Tientsin-Pukow River. *61
City's side of grade-crossing elimination; Property damage and improvement; Appearance of bridges. By Robert Hoffman..... 359
Crooked River bridge, Oregon; Spandrel-braced two-hinged steel arch. By Clement E. Chase.....*549
Cumberland River, Construction of the substructure of; Louisville & Nashville R. R. By Howard M. Jones *1050
Decatur, Ill., Partial wreck of the Sangamon River bridge; Wabash R.R..... 89
Drawbridges:
Bascule, Longest single-leaf bascule bridge; Baltimore & Ohio R. R. over the Calumet River at South Chicago, Ill.....(n) 449
Black River (Ala.); Missouri Pacific Ry.; Providing for navigation during erection.....*153
Chicago, Ill., Repairs to the South Halsted St. lift bridge over the Chicago River. By F. C. Gamble, (let), 920
Concerning railway drawbridges, (ed) 175, (let) 275
Direct-lift drawbridges without cables *1168
Grand Trunk Pacific Ry.; Fraser River, B. C., Direct lift span combined railway and highway bridge, *1168
Milwaukee, Wis., Temporary drawbridge of the horizontal rolling type, over the Milwaukee River..*210
Missouri Pacific Ry.:
Drawbridges over rivers having limited navigation. By C. E. Smith .....151, (ed) 175
Providing for navigation during erection *153
Newark, N. J., Drawbridge stalled by an unusual accident.....*88
Northern Pacific Ry.; Stellacoom Creek direct lift bridge, near Tacoma, Wash.....*1168

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

BRIDGES: Drawbridges: (Continued)
Pine Bluff, Ark.; Direct-lift drawbridge, Strauss system.....*1168
Reasons for water traffic right-of-way. By M. Meigs.....(let) 275
Temporary rolling drawbridge of the retractile type; Chicago River, Madison St., Chicago, Ill....(n) 1283
Tensas River (La.); Missouri Pacific Ry.; Providing for navigation during erection.....*153
Vertical-lift drawbridge without cables; Strobel Steel Construction Co.....*1170
Vertical lift type, City Waterway bridge, Tacoma, Wash.....*1010
White River (Ark.); Missouri Pacific Ry.; Providing for navigation during erection.....*153
Effect of a high wind? What a photographer can do to a bridge. By E. E. Howard.....*527
El Paso, Tex., Bridging a river in quicksand, Rio Grande.....*1064
Erection costs of a double-track railway bridge. By M. A. O. Stilson, *362, 575
Fitchburg, Mass., Details of reinforced-concrete viaduct on Fifth St. across the Nashua River.....*443
Fort Dodge, Des Moines & Southern Ry., Replacing a high timber trestle with a steel viaduct.....*830
France, Novel method of removing an old bridge.....*846, (erratum) 1069
General specifications for bridges. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 542
Grouting the arches of an old stone viaduct; Paris-Bordeaux line of the Paris & Orleans Ry., valley of the Dordogne River near Libourne, France 1184
Highway:
Necessity for state supervision of highway bridges illustrated..(n) 422
Point of weakness in low-truss highway bridges .....(ed) 523
Pole-truss highway bridges on mountain roads in Washington. By C. R. Ege.....*842
Roads, paths and bridges. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 139
Wreck of partly built low-truss bridge over Arkansas River by buckling of unstayed upper chords; Belleville, Colo..(ed) 523, *532 (lets) 737
Impact, Question of, on bridge substructures .....(let) 180
India, Rapid railway bridge reconstruction; Kiul Bridge, East Indian Ry. By A. H. Aslett..(let) 584
Indiana, Damage to highway bridges caused by March, 1913, flood..(n) 985
Interstate bridge purchase by Pennsylvania and New York....(n) 1157
Joliet, Ill., Track elevation for the elimination of street crossings at grade *952
La Mescla, France, Light reinforced-concrete arch, over River Vars...*307
Lessons and opportunities of the recent floods.....(let) 862
Liverpool, England, Mersey River; 2700-ft. span, suspension bridge proposed .....(n) 188
Loetschberg Ry. in Switzerland; Masonry viaducts *935
London, England, Hungerford suspension bridge over the Thames. By H. G. Tyrrell.....(let) 379
Louisiana, Funds for road and bridge construction and repair.....(n) 1018
Maintenance engineering in railroad work; Inspection of bridges and structures 109
Marshalltown, Iowa, Reinforced-concrete girder bridge. By Harry J. Rodgers *560
Memphis, Tenn.; New Mississippi River bridge .....(n) 1350
Miami River, Two heavy railway bridges wrecked by the Miami River flood *965
Milwaukee, Wis., Temporary rolling drawbridge (for foot passengers) over the Milwaukee River, Milwaukee, Wis.....*210
Nashville, Tenn.:
Construction features of the substructure of the Cumberland River Bridge, Louisville & Nashville R. R. By Howard M. Jones.*1050
Tests of grouting gravel in river beds: Experiments made for ascertaining the possibility of forming foundations of bridge piers, etc., in river beds composed of sand and gravel deposits..(ed) 969, *979, (erratum) 1140, (let) 1190
New York City, North River:
Activities of the interstate bridge and tunnel commissions of New York and New Jersey.....(n) 382
Proposed highway bridge and highway tunnels across the Hudson at New York; Comparative merits..*839

PAGE

BRIDGES: New York City, North River:
Should a pier be permitted in the North River for a Hudson River bridge?.....(lets) 37, 126
Oregon Trunk Ry., Crooked River bridge; Spandrel-braced two-hinged steel arch. By Clement E. Chase.*549
Philippine Islands, Flood tests of concrete bridges.....(n) 897
Pittsburgh, Penn., Atherton Ave. concrete arch bridge opened for traffic Feb. 19.....(n) 487
Pole-truss highway bridges on mountain roads in Washington. By C. R. Ege *842
Portland, Ore.; Willamette River bridge weight; Oregon-Washington Railway & Navigation Co.....(n) 44
Protective coatings for railway bridge floors. By A. W. Carpenter..... 60
Railway, Annual convention of the American Railway Engineering Association 640
Railway bridges on track elevation; Waterproofing bridge floors; Locomotives under bridges; Thickness of floor. By Geo. H. Tinker..... 355
Richmond, Va., James River; Needed reform in the conduct of engineering competitions. By John R. Baylis. (ed) 1134, (let) 1240, (n) 1350
St. Louis, Mo.:
Municipal, Viaduct approach for railway and street connections at the St. Louis end of bridge; Methods of construction. By S. W. Bowen..... *94
Waterman Avenue culvert over River des Peres. By Charles W. Martin *1218
Scioto River, Bridge damage on the Scioto River, by March floods.(n) 924
Sewickley cantilever bridge across the Ohio River at Sewickley, Penn.; Constructive features.....*393
Spokane, Wash., Latah Creek Bridge; Concrete, of pleasing design and monumental size. By J. F. Greens, *614, (ed) 631
Suspension:
Bristol, England, Famous English chain bridge. By H. G. Tyrrell, *192, (let) 379
Hudson River, N. Y. Should a pier be permitted for a bridge?..(lets) 37, 126
Hungerford bridge over the Thames at London, England.....(let) 379
Mersey River, Liverpool, England; 2700-ft. span bridge proposed.(n) 188
Switzerland:
Large masonry arch bridge recently completed across the River Thur, (n) 473
Reinforced-concrete arch bridge, designed for Chur-Arosa Ry....(n) 188
Tacoma, Wash., City waterway bridge; Vertical lift drawbridge.....*1010
Timber; Baker River & Shuksan R. R.; Baker River, Wash.; Trestle bridge carried on timber beams.....*1205
Tunkhannock Creek viaduct; Recommended excursion to.....(ed) 1336
Wabash R. R., Partial wreck of the Sangamon River bridge; Decatur, Ill..... 89
Wellsville, Colo., Wreck of partly built low-truss highway bridge over Arkansas River by buckling of unstayed upper chords....(ed) 523, *532, (lets) 737
Yardley bridge across the Delaware River, Philadelphia & Reading Ry.; Reinforced-concrete arch viaduct *1101
Zanesville, Ohio:
Famous concrete Y-bridge not destroyed .....(n) 755
Rebuilding the Zanesville bridge, Baltimore & Ohio R. R.; Temporary trestle construction.....*1146
Bridgeport, Conn.; City of Bridgeport, Conn.; Study of. Eng. Lit. Sup.1250
Bronze, Strength and ductility of iron, steel and bronzes at high temperature *372
Brooklyn Engineers' Club; Problem in beach reclamation and a prize for its solution *354
Buckets, Quick-acting steam-operated trip for dredge dippers; Panama Canal *569
Budget, Need for a national budget, and Budget for the fiscal year 1914. Eng. Lit. Sup.....(n) 1035
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION:
Building construction. Eng. Lit. Sup..1036
Concrete house and its construction. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1252
Construction work in Madison Square Garden, New York City, for an automobile exhibition.....*1164
Cotton storage shed of economical design; Mobile & Ohio R. R., Mobile, Ala. By E. S. Pennebaker, Jr. *26
Design and construction of roofs; Text-book on. Eng. Lit. Sup.... 135

PAGE

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION: (Continued)
Design of steel mill buildings and the calculation of stresses in framed structures. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 546
Downward ventilation in a schoolhouse, Rockford, Ill. By Clinton E. Beery.....*496
Effect of the Omaha tornado on structures. By Albert C. Arend.....*898
Embedded radiation for heating buildings; Low-temperature-radiation heating system devised by A. H. Barker, Liverpool, England..... 473
Engineering of shops and factories. Eng. Lit. Sup.....335, (let) 538
Hollow steel slab floor; Cellular metal with and without dovetail grooves; Flooring in auditorium of Harris Theater, Pittsburgh, Penn.....*1144
Maximum load assumptions for ordinary floors.....(ed) 1291
Metal lath with integral furring strips; "Kno-Fur".....*167, (erratum) 324
Preservatives for stone under test for four or five years in Germany.(n) 578
Rapid construction of power plant of the Utah Light & Ry. Co., Salt Lake City.....*216
Reinforced-concrete:
Beaver Light & Power Building No. 1 survived Dayton, Ohio, flood.(n) 985
Building in a tornado, Omaha, Neb. By John R. Rippey.....(let) *740
Reports of Committee on Fireproof Construction; Annual meeting, National Fire Protection Association 1091
Results of the cannon firing on buildings in Mexico.....(let) *970
Shops of the Canadian Pacific Ry., near Calgary, Alta.....*1314
Specifications and design standards for reinforced-concrete structures. By Ernest McCullough..... 282
Standard sizes of conduits for electric conductors 174
Steel frame and traveling crane for building erection; H. M. Stationery office, London, Eng.....*265
What is a proper safe unit stress for timber .....(ed) 1335
Windbracing without diagonals for steel-frame office-buildings. By R. Fleming.....*492, (let) 862
Wind stresses in buildings.....(lets) 862, 1077
Building laws, New York City, Study of concrete pile regulations, by Bureau of Buildings.....(n) 486
BUILDINGS:
Calgary, Alta., Shops of Canadian Pacific Ry.....*1314
Chicago, Ill., Underwriters' Laboratory, Inc., secures additional land for extensions .....(n) 628
Dayton, Ohio, Beaver Light & Power Buildings, No. 1, of reinforced-concrete, survived Dayton flood..(n) 985
Germany, Foundation constructed under the freezing process.....*214
Lightning protection of buildings. By Ernst J. Berg.....*240
London, England:
H. M. Stationery office; Steel frame and traveling crane for building erection *265
St. Paul's Cathedral in danger of undermining .....(n) 132
Los Angeles, Calif., Warehouse Telpherage system..... *40
Mexico City, Some results of the cannon firing on buildings in Mexico, (let) *970
Mobile, Ala., Cotton storage shed of economical design. By E. S. Pennebaker, Jr..... *26
New York City:
Architectural design submitted for a county court house.....(n) 806
Engineering Societies Building now headquarters of 41 engineering societies .....(n) 486
Madison Square Garden; Construction work for an automobile exhibit *1164
Omaha, Neb.:
Effect of the Omaha tornado on structures. By Albert C. Arend..*898
Reinforced-concrete building in a tornado. By John R. Rippey.(let) *740
Panama-Pacific Exposition, Machinery building; Largest frame building in the world.....(ns) 277, 1285
Pittsburgh, Penn.:
Harris Theater; Cellular metal with and without dvoetail grooves for flooring in auditorium of.....*1144
Station for the United States Bureau of Mines.....(n) 595
Reinforced-concrete, Suit for electrolytic damage.....(n) 187
Salt Lake City, Rapid construction of power plant of the Utah Light & Ry. Co.....*216
Tests of reinforced-concrete buildings under load. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1253

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

BUILDINGS: (Continued)
Washington, D. C.; United States Geological Survey fire. (ed) 1073, (n) 1098
Washington, D. C., New building for United States Geological Survey, (n) 594
Wind stresses in buildings. (lets) 862, 1077
(See also Railway stations, etc.)

BULKHEADS:
Oakland, Calif., Municipal concrete quay wall. By Thomas E. Risley *304
San Diego, Calif., Details of bulkhead construction; Steel caissons for pier construction.....*498
Buoys, Marine lighting equipment of the Panama Canal.....*1057
Burners, Fuel-oil burner atomizing oil at high pressure with air under low pressure; Designed by H. B. Stilz *109
Burt, Horace G., Biographical sketch..*1232

C

PAGE

Cables, Electric. (See Electric power, Transmission lines.)
Cable railways; Cable street railways in Edinburgh, Scotland.....(n) 1200
Cableways; Switzerland, Mt. Blanc, to be built for passenger service. (n) 1313
Caissons; Bulkhead and pier for the new port of San Diego, California....*498
Calculus; A B C of the differential calculus. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 337
Caliper for drill holes in rock.....(n) *1070
Canal linings; Reservoir and canal losses in irrigation; Evaporation and seepage losses. Canal linings and use of pipe to prevent loss of irrigation water.....*618
Canal locks; Welland Canal lock-gate, June 8.....(n) 1301

CANALS:
Calumet-Sag Canal. (See Sewage disposal, Chicago, Ill.)
Cape Cod:
Builders apply for an extension of time .....(n) 756
History; Character of country; Details of construction and operation and progress of work on, *47, (let) 224
Time for completion extended to June 3, 1915.....(n) 1200
Chicago Drainage Canal. (See Sewage disposal.)
Illinois and Michigan Canal; Improvement of.....(n) 359
Irrigation. (See Irrigation.)
New Jersey ship canal; Relief map of. Eng. Lit. Sup.....(n) 545
New York State:
Barge:
Bank strengthening; Special specifications for.....*1284
Flood damage along New York State Barge Canal..... 697
Hydraulic dredging; Record of the performances of dredges. By Emile Low.....*710
Present status of; From the annual report of John A. Bensel, State Engineer and Surveyor 181
State water-power development in New York; Active controversy in progress in the New York Legislature .....(ed) 679
Ohio canal at Cleveland damaged by March, 1913, flood.....(n) 985
Panama:
Concrete laying on locks near completion .....(n) 486
Culebra cut:
Break on east side of canal, Mar. 12 .....(n) 698
Grouting process for preventing slides. By George S. Rice....*1181
Hydraulic excavation on.....1047
Nature and conduct of the slides. By Emile Low.....(let) 37
New slides, Jan. 16, 19.....(n) 328
Program for completion of..... 437
Recent Cucaracha slides.....*437
Electric power distribution for operation and lighting.....(n) 500
Fenders for approach walls; Timber for to be treated with a preservative .....(n) 198
Freedom of laborers from sunstroke, (n) 895
Gatun dam:
Riprapping the lake side of Gatun dam .....(n) 1097
Sluice gates for spillway placed in position .....(n) 131
Gatun locks; Center approach wall for the lower end of the Gatun locks *1119
Largest working forces, 1907-1912, (n) 7
Lock gate erection progress.....(n) 511
Lock gates; Painting of the lock gates .....(n) 833
Locks; Lighting the operating tunnels and machine rooms.....*977

CANALS: Panama: (Continued)
Marine lighting equipment.....*1057
Panama-Pacific International Exposition. By J. H. G. Wolf.....*312
Panama, past and present. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 818
Progress notes: (n) 132, 390, 675, 1061, 1098
Quick-acting steam-operated trip for dredge dippers.....*569
Terminal coaling stations to be located at Cristobal and Balboa, (n) 459
Traffic: Value of foresight in engineering; the Panama canal and the estimates of its traffic...(let) 322
Union Oil Co., California, secures contract for supply of crude petroleum to Isthmian Canal Commission .....(n) 1047
Workman's compensation act for government employees in Canal Zone .....(n) 534
Sault Ste. Marie; Traffic through the American and Canadian canals at Sault Ste. Marie for 1912 season, (n) 1217
Welland:
Depth of decided on.....(n) 471
Lock gate broken, June 8.....(n) 1301

CAR COUPLERS:
Block Signaling and Train Control Board; Annual progress report.. 387
Report of committee of Master Car Builders Association.....1341

CAR DUMPING MACHINES:
Portable and stationary car-dumping machines for dumping end-door coal cars.....(n) 1009
Report of committee of Master Car Builders Association.....1341

CAR INTERCHANGE:
Increasing the service of freight cars; Illinois Central R. R....317, (ed) 319
Rules of Master Car Builders Association 1344
Car seal; Self-locking car seal.....(n) 171

CAR STEPS:
High street-car platforms with a double folding step.....*471
Lower street-car steps in New York City ordered by the Public Service Commission .....(n) 533
Car trucks; Device for locking passenger car bodies to trucks; Grand Trunk Ry.....*187

CAR WHEELS:
Diagram for wheel and truck clearances of cars. By Willis Boothe.*578
Report of committee of Master Car Builders Association.....1341
Six-wheel truck with articulated frames for 100-ton coal car, Norfolk & Western Ry.....*116

CARS:
Cars for disinfecting clothing and baggage of passengers; Italian State Railways .....(n) 106
Derrick cars and wrecking cranes for electric railways.....*1060
Diagram for wheel and truck clearance of cars. By Willis Boothe.*578
Dump; Air-operated dump car; Built by Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.....*1162
Electric:
Articulated street car.....*910
High street-car platforms with a double folding step.....*471
Lower street-car steps in New York City, ordered by the Public Service Commission.....(n) 533
Sleeping cars on an electric railway system .....(n) 869
Storage-battery car designed by R. H. Beach; Trial trip over New York Central Lines.....(n) 534
Freight; Report of committee of Master Car Builders Association.....1341
Increasing the service of freight cars; Illinois Central R. R....315, (ed) 319
Motor cars; Motor-operated section-cars on the Toledo & Ohio Central Ry.....1064
Paper and reports on car construction at annual meeting of American Railway Master Mechanics Association 1295
Passenger; Device for locking passenger car bodies to trucks, Grand Trunk Ry.....*187
Portable and stationary car-dumping machines for dumping end-door coal cars.....(n) 1009
Rolling stock for Spanish railways in demand .....(n) 211
Self-locking car seal.....(n) 171
Steel:
Baking paint on steel passenger cars tried by the Pennsylvania R. R.....(n) 941
New York, Westchester & Boston Ry.; Steel car construction.....*1212

CARS: Steel: (Continued)
Norfolk & Western Ry., 100-ton coal car *116
Painting steel passenger coaches with baking enamels, Hudson & Manhattan R. R., New York City, (n) 316
Railway advertising literature; Trains practically indestructible, (ed) 581
Report of committee of Master Car Builders Association.....1341
Street cars; Rules against smoking on street cars.....(ed) 582
Tank cars for testing bridges.....(n) 1070
Test-weight car equipment ordered by the Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.....(n) 1301
Castings: (See Copper; Iron and steel; Steel; Bronze; Foundry work.)
Cave-ins. (See Accidents.)

CEMENT:
Blended or sand-cement; Results of the study and experience of the United States Reclamation Service. By Rapier R. Coghlan..1270, (ed) 1290
Cement grout vs. bitumen filler for brick pavements. C. R. Mandigo, (let) 224
International cement questions from a French viewpoint..... 314
Portland cement production in 1912, (n) 236
Portland cement specification of the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R. 185
Protective coatings for railway bridge floors; Cement mortar coating. By A. W. Carpenter..... 60
Recommended changes in portland cement specifications..... 298
Renaissance of sand-cement.....(ed) 1290
Sand-cement as used by the U. S. Reclamation Service; Arrow Rock dam, Idaho..... 562

CEMENT MANUFACTURE:
Modern methods in the manufacture of portland cement. By H. K. C. Bamber 1318
United States cement statistics for 1912 1209

CEMENT TESTING:
Engineer in the play "Fine Feathers," Eng. Lit. Sup.....(ed) 135
International cement questions from a French viewpoint..... 314
Long-time tests of cement briquettes by Prof. Isami Hirol of the Tokyo Imperial University, Japan...(n) 171
Manual of cement testing. Eng. Lit. Sup. 820
Methods of tests for concrete materials; Portions of report of Committee on Specifications and Methods of Tests for Concrete Materials, National Association of Cement Users 42
Portland cement specifications of the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R..... 185
Recommended changes in portland cement specifications; Bureau of Science of the Philippine Islands. 298
Sieves and sieve cloth tested by U. S. Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.; Fees for work.....(n) 213
Cemeteries, Modern park cemeteries. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 341

CENSUS:
Abstract of the census. Eng. Lit. Sup. 823
Census costs and methods.....(n) 784
Financial statistics of cities having a population of over 30,000. Eng. Lit. Sup.....(n) 1039
United States; Thirteenth census of. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 546
Centrifugal driers, Bursting of a centrifugal dryer; Rossville, Tenn., Feb. 20.....(n) 439
Channeling machines, Duplex rock channeler with turn-table.....409, (erratum) 479

CHEMISTRY:
Freezing-point, boiling-point and conductivity methods. Eng. Lit. Sup. 336
Growth of a commercial research laboratory; General Electric Co., 705, (erratum) 799
Introduction to the study of fuel. Eng. Lit. Sup. 809
Studies in radioactivity. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 339
Unique explanation of the chemistry of combustion.....(ed) 734

CHICAGO, Ill.:
Classified salary and wage budget estimates for 1913..... 401
Estimating cost of garbage and refuse collection and haulage..106, (ed) 123
Operation of elevated railways as one complete system, demanded by the city as a means of increasing the traffic capacity.....(n) 1167

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

CHICAGO, ILL.: (Continued) PAGE
Street cleaning efficiency standards; Detailed analytical study by the Efficiency Division of the local Civil Service Commission. By F. H. Cenfield and A. B. Segur..(ed) 123, *402
Tests of bearing power of soil under foundations in Chicago..... 463
Tests of hardpan and other soil, by various architects and engineers of Chicago.....*460

CHIMNEYS:
Brick chimney blown over, Des Plaines, Ill., Mar. 24.....(n) 698
Repairs to a reinforced-concrete chimney. By C. E. Smith.....*962

CINCINNATI, OHIO:
Abatement of smoke studied by United Smoke Committee.....(n) 951
Topographic survey of a thickly settled city. By Hugh C. Mitchell.....*652, (lets) 1015

CITIES:
Assets of Iowa cities in 1912.....(n) 116
Financial statistics of cities having a population of over 30,000. Eng. Lit. Sup.....(n) 1039
Suggestion for small cities; data on geographical position.....(n) 1065
Capital city of Australia; Name of. (n) 594
Where will city growth stop?....(ed) 426

CITY PLANNING:
Abstract of report of Committee on Town Planning of the American Institute of Architects..... 400
City planning classification. Eng. Lit. Sup.....(n) 1031
City planning program. Eng. Lit. Sup.....(n) 1255
National Conference on City Planning, Chicago, Ill.....1024
Organization and functions of a city planning commission. By William A. Magee..... 976
Placing of monuments in relation to city planning.....(n) 729
Residence district made the subject of a competition by the City Club of Chicago.....(n) 65
Social center. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1245
Summer school of town planning under the auspices of the University of London, England.....(n) 209
Transportation facilities and city planning. By Milo R. Maltbie.....1025

CIVIL SERVICE:
Classified salary and wage budget estimates of Chicago for 1913..... 401
Proposed new Cleveland charter and the engineering organization of cities.....(ed) 583
Street cleaning costs at Spokane, Wash., in 1912. By S. A. Levington 404
Street cleaning efficiency standard for Chicago. By F. H. Cenfield and A. B. Segur.....(ed) 123, *402
Suggested salary schedule for New York City engineering employees. 110, (n) 932

CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATIONS:
Engineers wanted for the work of railway valuation under the Railway Valuation bill passed by Congress.....(ed) 1289
Questions in electrical engineering, for the position of teacher of electrical engineering in the Evening High Schools, New York City.... 170
Clay, Burned-clay ballast for electric railways suggested for Alberta, Can.....(n) 294
Cleveland Engineering Society; Publicity work of. By C. E. Drayer, (ed) 1134, (let) 1137

CLEVELAND, OHIO:
Birdseye view of flood conditions in the Ohio districts.....*793
Cuyahoga River in the flood of Mar. 25-26, 1913. By Edgar B. Thomas.....*922
Improvement of the Cuyahoga River..*593
Proposed new Cleveland charter and the engineering organization of cities.....(ed) 583
Clothing; Engineers' field coat.....*1330

COAL:
Burning low-grade fuels on locomotives. By Samuel B. Flagg.....*1234
Gas and oil wells in coal fields; Problem of gas or oil wells extending through or near coal mines, and through the future coal reserves. By George S. Rice..... 451
Interference between oil and gas wells and coal mines; Suggestions for laws and regulations, to make the business of mining more safe and to prevent mineral waste..... 452
Interference between oil and gas wells and coal mines; Troubles resulting from proximity to gas and oil wells. By L. M. Jones..... 450

COAL: (Continued) PAGE
Production in United States for 1912, (n) 90
Production of Canada for 1911....(n) 313
Unique explanation of the chemistry of combustion.....(ed) 734

COAL AND ORE HANDLING:
Bin door for ore pockets. By R. B. Pearson..... *12
Great Lakes:
Reinforced-concrete ore docks, Marquette, Mich.; Lake Superior & Ishpeming Ry.; Superior, Wis., Great Northern Ry..... *8
Steel ore dock; Two Harbors, Minn.; Duluth & Iron Range R. R., *13, (erratum) 226
Locomotive terminal facilities....(n) 1311
Modern steel-tipple design. By John A. Garcia.....*1316
Portable and stationary car-dumping machines for dumping end-door coal cars.....(n) 1009
Rapid coal handling at Curtis Bay pier, Baltimore & Ohio R. R., Baltimore, Md.....(n) 90
Terminal coaling stations on the Panama Canal to be located at Cristobal and Balboa.....(n) 459
Coaling stations. (See also Railway structures.)

COAST EROSION:
Foreshore protection by reinforced-concrete groins, England.....*668
Problem in beach reclamation and a prize for its solution.....*354
Cocoanut oil; Effect of cocoanut oil and of sugar on concrete, (lets) 126, 274, 478, 1077
Codes of ethics. (See Engineering ethics.)

COFFERDAMS:
Accident to the foundations of the Pearl Harbor dry dock.....*485
Cofferdam on sand bottom; Ohio River dam No. 48; Method of constructing skeleton of cofferdam. By J. C. Oakes.....*702

COLUMBUS, OHIO:
Birdseye view of conditions in the Ohio flood districts..... 793
Recent flood; Hydrology of; Damage, extent, etc. By Julian Griggs....*744

COLUMNS:
Broken-line column-formula; Three-segment formula of E. B. LaSalle, (n). 577
Design; Direct method of designing columns. By George Paaswell..*1332
Proportioning of foundations for columns and walls. By Ernest McCullough.....465, (lets) 687
Tests:
Concrete pile test before a delegation from the National Association of Cement Users.....(n) 188
Tests of large brick piers, 48x48 in. by 12 ft. in 5000-ton testing machine.....*638
Three-segment formula of the American Bridge Company...364, (let) 585

COMBUSTION:
Steam jets for smokeless combustion locomotives.....1300
Unique explanation of.....(ed) 734

Commerce, Great Lakes, Commerce passing through the Duluth-Superior harbor during 1912.....(n) 595

Compasses, Recent developments in surveying instruments; Compass-testing device.....(n) 371

COMPRESSED AIR:
Bursting of a compressed-air pipe at Brooklyn end of Manhattan Bridge, New York City.....(n) 132
Compressed-air apparatus for dislodging anchor ice at water-works intakes, Chicago, Ill.....(n) 852
Explosion of compressed-air tank; Quincy, Mass., Jan. 1, 1913...(n) 90

COMPUTATION:
Computation of simple turnouts. By Anders Bull.....*850
Fieldwork and computations for laying out subdivisions on curved street lines. By J. H. Anderson, *846, (lets) 1328
Solving quadratics by slide-rule...(n) 371

COMPUTING DEVICES:
Diagram for wheel and truck clearances of cars. By Willis Boothe.*578
Exponential computing chart. By Louis Ross.....*367
(See also Slide rules.)

CONCRETE:
Action of acids, oils and fats on concrete..... 504
Adhesion of old to new concrete..(n) 371
Aggregates; Methods of tests for concrete materials..... 42
American Society of Civil Engineers; Report on..... 184
Cocoanut oil; Effect of on concrete, (lets), 126, 274, 478, 1077
Concrete in mine construction. By A. F. Allard.....1167

CONCRETE: (Continued) PAGE
Dustless floor compound; Investigation of. By A. C. Arend..... 85
Effect of moisture on the strength of. By Ernest McCullough.....(let) 224
Effect of moisture on the strength of concrete; An explanation of concrete drain tile failures, (lets), 127, 224
Effect of too much water in mixing concrete.....*1062, (n) 1330
Electrolysis:
Joint Committee on Concrete and Reinforced Concrete; Abstract of second report, 258, (ed) 273, (erratum) 436
Some points in the design and construction of reinforced concrete. By E. P. Wells..... 2
Suit for electrolytic damage to reinforced-concrete building.....(n) 187
Excess water in spouted concrete. (ed) 631

Face finish:
Investigation of a compound for producing dustless concrete floors. By A. C. Arend..... 85
Retempered mortar as a finishing coat for concrete surfaces. By John B. Hawley.....(let) 689
Grouting in gravel; Experience of engineers on grouting bed of artificial pond.....(n) 1341
Grouting process for preventing slides on the Panama Canal. By George S. Rice.....*1181
Grouting the arches of an old stone viaduct.....1184
Joint Committee on Concrete and Reinforced Concrete; Abstract of Second report.....258, (ed) 273, (erratum) 436
Method of proportioning concrete, with diagrams for determination of a suitable concrete mixture. By William B. Hunter.....*956
Oil mixed; Western (asphaltic) oils not effective water-proofing agents for concrete..... 908
Oils; Action of acids, oils and fats on concrete..... 504

Reinforced concrete:
Beams:
Economical depth of T-beams. By R. W. Stewart.....*844
Flange width in T-beams in tile and concrete floors..(lets) 1078, 1240
Shear resistance and bond stress in reinforced concrete beams. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1039
Short-cuts in reinforced-concrete beam design. By M. J. Lorente.*570
Chimneys. (See Chimneys, concrete.)
Construction:
American Society of Civil Engineers. Report on..... 184
Cassell's reinforced concrete. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1255
Center approach wall for the lower end of the Gatun locks, Panama Canal.....*1119
Comparative test of two full-sized reinforced-concrete flat-slab panels.....624, (ed) 631, (lets) 1139
Cycling track; saucer-shaped..(n) *173
Decision of United States District Court in the case of the Ambursen Hydraulic Construction Co., complainant against the Hydraulic Properties Co., defendant.....1201
Details of reinforced-concrete swimming pool; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y.....*256
Details of reinforcement for arch ribs and floor beams; Fifth St. viaduct, Fitchburg, Mass.....*443
Dikes and bank protection of concrete, Missouri River..... 380
Elevated sidewalks, East St. Louis, Illinois. By E. R. Rodenberg.. *62
Failure of Cowhey Building, Detroit, Mich.....(ed) 79, *86
Foreshore protection by reinforced-concrete groins, England.....*668
Improvised bending machine for steel rods up to ¾-in. diameter.....(n) *576
Joint Committee on Concrete and Reinforced Concrete; Abstract of second report.....258, (ed) 273, (erratum) 436
Mattress bank protection for deep rivers; Ishakari River, Japan. By B. Okazaki.....*512
Ore docks; Marquette, Mich.; Lake Superior, Wis., Great Northern Ry..... *8
Reinforced-concrete beacon tower, Alexandria, Egypt; Caisson foundation built ashore.....*730
Reinforced-concrete building in a tornado, Omaha, Neb. By John R. Rippey.....(let) *740
Reinforced-concrete construction. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 339

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

CONCRETE: Reinforced: (Continued) PAGE

Reinforced-concrete girder bridge, Marshalltown, Iowa. By Harry J. Rodgers *560
Reinforced-concrete scow, designed to carry a load of 500 tons. By C. E. Sudler.....*466
Reinforced-concrete slab supporting an electric railroad on the edge of a side hill; Oil City, Penn. By Walter Loring Webb, *242, 1294
Reinforced-concrete tank for water works at Berlin, Ont. By L. J. Mensch.....*309
Reinforced-concrete trolley poles in Cleveland. By L. P. Crecelius *510
Reinforced-concrete trolley poles in Syracuse and Utica.....*1046
Repairs to a reinforced-concrete chimney. By C. E. Smith.....*962
Some points in the design and construction of reinforced concrete; Portions of Presidential address before the Concrete Institute, London, Eng. By E. P. Wells 2
Specifications and design standards for reinforced-concrete structures. By Ernest McCullough 282
Viaduct across valley of Little Lehigh River, Allentown, Pa..*759
Viaduct, Fifth St., Fitchburg, Mass. *443
Wellsville Bridge failure: Failure of low-truss warren-girder bridge from too heavy floor, (lets) 737
Yardley bridge across the Delaware River, Philadelphia and Reading Ry.; Reinforced-concrete viaduct.....*1101

Design:
American Society of Civil Engineers, Report on..... 184
Cassell's reinforced concrete. Eng. Lit. Sup.....*1255
Economical depth of T-beams. By R. W. Stewart.....*844
Failure of Cowhey Building, Detroit, Mich.....(ed) 79, *86
Flange width in T-beams in tile and concrete floors.....(lets) 1078, 1240
Flat slab floor; Recent test of; Unsatisfactory and incomplete data given to public.....(ed) 123, (lets) 429
Joint Committee on Concrete and Reinforced-Concrete. Abstract of second report....258, (ed) 273, (erratum) 436
Reinforced-concrete construction. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 339
Reinforced-concrete girder bridge, Marshalltown, Iowa. By Harry J. Rodgers.....*560
Reinforced-concrete tank for water works at Berlin, Ont. By L. J. Mensch *309
Short cuts in reinforced-concrete beam design. By M. J. Lorente.*570
Some points in the design and construction of reinforced concrete; Portions of presidential address before the Concrete Institute, London, England. By E. P. Wells 2
Specifications and design standards for reinforced-concrete structures. By Ernest McCullough 282
Tests and performance of flat slabs.....429, (lets) 587
Tests vs. theory in reinforced-concrete flat slabs. By W. A. Slater .....(let) 429
Electrolysis: (See Concrete, Electrolysis.)
Failures. (See Building accidents.)
Poles. (See Poles.)

Reinforcement:
Details of reinforcement for arch ribs and floor beams; Fifth St. viaduct, Fitchburg, Mass.....*443
Effect of moisture on the strength of concrete. By Ernest McCullough .....(let) 224
Improvised bending machine for steel rods up to ¾-in. diameter. (n) *576
Metal lath with integral furring strips: "Kno-Fur".....*167, (erratum) 324
Short cuts in reinforced-concrete beam design. By M. J. Lorente.*570

Slabs:
Comparative test of two full-sized reinforced-concrete flat slab panels....*624, (ed) 631, (lets) 1139
Flat slab floor; Recent test of; Unsatisfactory and incomplete data given to public.....(ed) 123, (lets) 429

CONCRETE: Slabs: (Continued) PAGE

Supporting an electric railroad on the edge of a side hill by a reinforced-concrete slab; Oil City, Penn. By Walter Loring Webb, *242, 1294
Tests and performance of flat slabs.....429, (lets) 587
Tests vs. theory in reinforced-concrete flat slabs. By W. A. Slater .....(let) 429
Sugar; Effect of, on concrete....126, 274, (lets) 1077

Tests:
Action of acids, oils and fats on concrete 504
Blended or sand-cement: Results of the study and experience of the United States Reclamation Service. By Rapier R. Coglan, 170, (ed) 1290
Comparative test of two full-sized reinforced concrete flat slab panels....*624, (ed) 631, (lets) 1139
Effect of moisture on the strength of concrete. By Ernest McCullough, (let) 224
Flat slab floor; Recent test of; Unsatisfactory and incomplete data given to public...(ed) 123, (let) 429
Investigation of a compound for producing dustless concrete floors.... 85
Long-time comparison of sand cement and portland cement; Sand cement tests on material from Arrow Rock Dam site, Idaho..... 562
Long-time tests of cement briquettes by Prof. Isami Hirol of the Tokyo Imperial University, Japan...(n) 171
Methods of tests for concrete materials; Portions of report of Committee on Specifications and Methods of Tests for Concrete Materials, National Association of Cement Users..... 42
Pile test before a delegation from the National Association of Cement Users .....(n) 188
Proper degree of concrete mixing proposed in a paper before the Concrete Institute of London..(n) 578
Relative strength in shear of hollow tile reinforced-concrete beams — W. K. Hatt.....(let) 1240
Tests and performance of flat slabs, (lets) 429, 587
Tests of grouting gravel in river beds; Experiments made for ascertaining the possibility of forming foundations of bridge piers, etc., in river beds composed of sand and gravel deposits.....(ed) 969, *979, (erratum) 1140, (let) 1190
Tests of reinforced-concrete buildings under load. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1253
Tests vs. theory in reinforced-concrete flat slabs. By W. A. Slater, (let) 429

Waterproofing:
Great hydraulic principle; or how to make engineering structures hold water. By George L. Dillman 1225
Western (asphaltic) oils not effective waterproofing agents for concrete 908

CONCRETE BLOCKS:
Concrete bank protection for deep rivers in Japan. By B. Okazaki..*512
Elimination of timbering in rock tunneling; A proposal to use interlocking concrete blocks. By John F. O'Rourke.....*324

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION:
Concrete baffle wall in Georgetown reservoir, District of Columbia.*766
Concrete house and its construction. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1252
Concrete in mine construction. By A. F. Allard.....1167
Decision of United States District Court in the case of the Amburgen Hydraulic Construction Co., complainant, against the Hydraulic Properties Co., defendant....1201
Dikes and bank protection of reinforced concrete on the Missouri River 380
Elephant Butte dam, Construction features of; U. S. Reclamation Service, Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas *120
Elevated sidewalks of reinforced-concrete, East St. Louis, Ill. By E. R. Rodenberg..... *62
Five-story freight house; St. Louis Southwestern Ry., St. Louis, Mo. *864
Foreshore protection by reinforced-concrete groins, England.....*668
Grouting gravel in river beds....(ed) 969, *979, (erratum) 1140, (let) 1190
Grouting process for preventing slides on the Panama Canal. By George S. Rice.....*1181
Grouting the arches of an old stone viaduct, France.....1184

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION: (Cont.) PAGE

Hydro-electric power plant; Braden Copper Co., Rancagua, Chile; Cachapoal River, in the Province of Colchagua. By C. G. Newton.*941
Investigation of concrete pavement in Chicago.....(lets) 430, (n) 585
Kachess dam, Wash.: Earth dam built by the United States Reclamation Service; Reinforced-concrete conduit; Intake tower. By E. H. Baldwin *989
Kansas State Fish Hatchery at Pratt, Kan. By L. M. Bush.....*472
Latah Creek bridge; Concrete bridge of pleasing design and monumental size, Spokane, Wash. By J. F. Greene .....*614, (ed) 631
Making a cutoff wall by grouting fissured rock, Lahontan dam; Truckee-Carson Project, Carson River, in Nevada; United States Reclamation Service, *647, (ed) 969, (let) 1190
Novel construction of concrete foundations; A method of constructing reservoir walls and foundations for small dams, bridges, etc., on water-bearing sands and gravel, quicksand or other materials. By W. G. Kirchhoffer.....*364
Novel tunnel work on the Cleveland Short Line Ry.; Heavy reinforced-concrete lining.....536
Ore docks, Marquette, Mich.; Lake Superior & Ishpeming Ry.; Superior, Wis., Great Northern Ry.....*8
Partial failure of a portion of the concrete lining of a new reservior just put in service for water-supply of Johnson City, Tenn., Jan. 10. By D. R. Beeson.....*234
Quay wall, Oakland, Calif. By Thomas E. Risley.....*304
Steel and concrete fence posts..... 856
Tennis courts.....(n) 172
Track construction with concrete foundations at street crossings; El Paso & Southwestern Ry., El Paso, Tex.....*1226
Concrete forms, Reinforced-concrete arch viaduct, Fitchburg, Mass.....*443

CONCRETE MIXING AND HANDLING:
Effect of too much water in mixing concrete .....*1063, (n) 1330
Kachess dam, Wash., built by the United States Reclamation Service. By E. H. Baldwin.....*989
Method of proportioning concrete, with diagrams for determining of a suitable concrete mixture. By William B. Hunter *956
Portable plant for mixing and distributing concrete mounted on a flat car.....*162
Proper degree of concrete mixing proposed in a paper before the Concrete Institute of London.....(n) 578

CONDUITS:
Prepared charts and tables giving necessary data in detail for electric wire conduits. Eng. Lit. Sup. 139
Standard sizes of conduits for electric conductors..... 174
Connecticut Society of Civil Engineers, Annual meeting, New Haven, Conn. 386

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES:
California oil industry; Oil fields and oil production; Estimate of resources and production; Conservation of the oil resources, 254, (erratum), 529
San Francisco water-supply controversy:
Army engineers and Secretary Fisher on Hetch Hetchy and the San Francisco water-supply..... 530
Hearing before the Secretary of the Interior .....(let) 276
(See also Water supply; San Francisco, Calif.)

CONTRACTS AND CONTRACTORS:
Camps:
Food supplies for construction camps .....(n) 172
Night soil incinerating furnace at a contractor's camp. By Arthur W. Tidd *164
Contract for electrical energy for use in constructing the Sun River Irrigation Project; United States Reclamation Service.....(n) 595
Contracts antedating the establishment of public-utility regulation, (n) 1166
Electricity-supply contracts of the New York Edison Co., New York City, with Gimbel Bros. department store .....(n) 6
Electric power for quarries, gravel plants and contract work.....1274
Engineer in the play "Fine Feathers." Eng. Lit. Sup.....(ed) 135

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

CONTRACTS AND CONTRACTORS: (Cont.)
Filing and indexing system for Boston Harbor development work. By Frank H. Jones....1333
Invitation for American bids for refrigerating plant for Moscow wholesale meat market....(n) 486
Motor trucks for contractors....(n) 1330
Order for largest direct-current generators, designed by General Electric Co., canceled....(n) 698
Plan to limit unbalanced bidding on city contract work; Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity, New York City....777, (lets) 1013
"Rainy day" theory of office work.... 368
Sanitary precautions to protect the watershed of a city water-supply during the construction of an electric railway....1275
Should an engineer make himself financially responsible for his estimates?....(ed) 1185
Stock system of a structural shop; Stock card-record; Office and shop procedure. By F. Tissington....*165
Subways under construction and projected in New York City on a co-operative contract between the city and street railway corporations, assured or postponed...(n) 236

CONVEYORS:
Chain-grate stoker which returns its ashes....*1143
Compact sand and gravel washing plant, Peekskill, N. Y....*514
System of sand filling for deep mines..*1324
Twin Falls—Oakley Irrigation Project, Idaho; For building 145-ft. earth dam on Goose creek. By A. M. Korsmo....*516
Cooling towers, New form of cooling towers for use in connection with low-pressure steam turbine installations where the available supply of condensing water is limited....(n) 651
Copper, Novel plan of collecting fine dust from a copper reduction plant; Copper Queen mines in Arizona....763
Corporate personality, The Town Hall, Sydney, N. S. Wales, as a member of a Society....(ed) 425

COST DATA:
Bridge, St. Louis, Mo.; Municipal bridge approach for railway and street connections at the St. Louis end of bridge. By S. W. Bowen....*94
Census costs and methods....(n) 784
Classification of water consumption in Milwaukee, Wis....1319
Clearing up steel wreckage at low cost; Oxyacetylene cutting, steel frame warehouse, Baltimore, Md.*568
Comparison of recent bids for various types of paving. By Walter H. Allen....629
Concrete arch culvert; Waterman Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. By Charles W. Martin....*1218
Concrete dikes and bank protection on the Missouri River....380
Concrete slab under a railway track on a side-hill embankment. By Walter Loring Webb....(let) 1294
Cost and maintenance of stone ballast....663
Cost of horse-drawn vehicles versus electric vehicles. By W. R. Metz, (let) 1294
Cost of maintaining horses....(n) 853
Cost of sewers constructed by contract in Chicago, Ill....(n) 853
Cotton storage shed of economical design; Mobile & Ohio R. R., Mobile, Ala. By E. S. Pennebaker, Jr....*26
Dam foundation; Making a cutoff wall by grouting fissured rock, Lahontan dam, Truckee-Carson Project, Carson River, in Nevada; United States Reclamation Service. By D. W. Cole....*647
Direct-current power transmission project in Sweden and Denmark; 200-mile line of the proposed 90,000-volt Trollhatten-Copenhagen direct-current transmission line....617
Economical depth of reinforced-concrete T-beams. By R. W. Stewart.*844
Electric traction on steam roads entertering city of Melbourne, Australia, estimated upon by various manufacturers about the world, (n) 145
Erection costs for a double-track railway bridge. By M. A. O. Stilson, *362, 575
Fractional wage diagram....*574
Garbage and refuse collection and haulage in Chicago....106, (ed) 123
Grouted foundations at the Lahontan dam....(let) 1190

COST DATA: (Continued)
Guide for close estimating on cost of power plants....856
Hydro-electric power plant of the Braden Copper Co., Rancagua, Chile. By C. G. Newton....1046
Industrial Insurance, Washington State Workmen's Compensation Act and the results of its first year of administration. By L. R. W. Allison....1005
Irrigation, Cost of irrigation works per acre supplied with water; United States Reclamation Service....1008
Los Angeles aqueduct; Completion of the Los Angeles aqueduct. By Burt A. Heinly....*1257, (ed) 1289
Maintenance and repairs to the South Halsted St. lift bridge over the Chicago River, Chicago, Ill..(let) 920
Morena rock-fill dam, Calif.; Details of design and method of construction with cost data....*1220
Motor-operated section-cars on the Toledo & Ohio Central Ry....1064
New York State Barge Canal, Present status of; From the annual report of John A. Bensel, State Engineer and Surveyor, for fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1912....181
Oil production in California; Oil fields and oil production; Cost of production....254. (erratum) 529
Operating data of 20 street railways. By Henry G. Bradlee....214
Painting steel passenger coaches with baking enamel; Hudson & Manhattan R. R.; New York City.(n) 316
Pavements:
Creosoted wood block pavement laid by city day labor in Minneapolis. By E. R. Dutton....27
Municipal asphalt plant advocated for District of Columbia....(n) 90
Railway construction in Alaska; Report of the Alaska Railroad Commission; Resources of Alaska....*564
Reinforced-concrete elevated sidewalks, East St. Louis, Ill. By E. R. Rodenberg....*62
Repairs to wood-stave pipe used for irrigation purposes on the Sunnyside Unit, Yakima Project, U. S. Reclamation Service. By R. K. Tiffany....*244
Results of electric traction on the New York Central Railroad at New York City....951
Sand-cement as used by the U. S. Reclamation Service....562
Sheet-pile cut-off for the protection of levee foundations. By C. O. Sherrill....*247
Steel vs. wood for river barges. By A. E. Hageboeck....(let) 321
Stream gaging stations. By Chas. Kirby Fox....(let) 1080
Street cleaning, Chicago; Detailed analytical study by the Efficiency Division of the local Civil Service Commission....(ed) 123, *402
Street cleaning costs at Spokane, Wash., in 1912; Unit-cost system installed in the Department of Public Works. By S. A. Levington....404
Temporary rolling drawbridge (for foot passengers) over the Milwaukee River, Milwaukee, Wis....*210
Unit costs of removal of city refuse, Washington, D. C....(n) 370
Water purification, Operating results of a temporary plant which treated with hypochlorite of lime more than 100 billion gallons of Croton water for New York City in 1912. By T. D. L. Coffin....*419
Yakima Indian reservation drainage project. By James Wm. Martin.*343

COST KEEPING:
Cost reports for executives. Eng. Lit. Sup....1031
Estimate of cost form for railway construction. By C. O. Diffenderfer 1325
Filing and indexing system for Boston Harbor development work. By Frank H. Jones....1333

COST OF LIVING:
Coöperative buying of food supplies to be undertaken by the New York Railways Co. and Interborough Rapid Transit Co..(n) 309, (ed) 1073
Where will city growth stop?....(ed) 426

Couplers. (See Car couplers.)

CRANES:
Derrick cars and wrecking cranes for electric railways....1060
Installation of freight-handling machinery for increasing dock capacity; New York Dock Co., Brooklyn, N. Y....*914
Slings and hitches for handling machinery. By John Riddell....*768
Steel frame and traveling crane for building erection....*265

CRANES: (Continued)
United States Navy Department for the Brooklyn Yard; 50-ton locomotive crane....*675

Creosote. (See Timber preservation.)

Cribs: Water-works intakes. (See Water-works intakes.)

CULVERTS:
Diagram for area of railway culvert openings. By T. J. Wright, Jr...*173
Lessons and opportunities of the recent floods....(let) 862
Rational culvert formula, used in sewer design in St. Louis, Mo. By W. W. Horner....912
St. Louis, Mo., Waterman Avenue culvert over River des Pères. By Charles W. Martin....*1218

CURRENT METERS:
Automatic device for rating current meters, Bureau of Public Works, Philippine Islands. By George L. Stroebe....*1067
Selling water for irrigation by current meter measurement; Irrigation system of the California Development Co., the Imperial Valley. By J. C. Allison....*66, (ed) 79

CURVES:
Computation of simple turnouts. By Anders Bull....*850
Fieldwork and computations for laying out subdivisions on curved street lines. By J. H. Anderson, *846, (lets) 1328
Railway. (See Railway location.)
Special problems in reverse curves. By Wm. C. Crosby....*1322

D

DAMS:
Assuan, Completion of the rebuilt Assuan dam across the River Nile, in Egypt....(n) 7, *143
Braden Copper Co., Rancagua, Chile; Cachapoal River, in the Province of Colchagua. By C. C. Newton..*1041
Concrete:
Arrowrock:
Design and specifications for; U. S. Reclamation Service, Boise, Idaho, project....*118
Sand-cement as used by the U. S. Reclamation Service; Tests of 562
Decision of United States District Court in the case of the Ambursen Hydraulic Construction Co., compialnant, against the Hydraulic Properties Co., defendant.1201
Elephant Butte, Construction features of; U. S. Reclamation Service, Rio Grande Project, New Mexico, Texas....*120
Hollow concrete dam of new type; Reversed dam; Upward water pressure on....(let) 127
Hollow concrete dams; Proposed method of protection; Internal water pressure in....(lets) 225
Lessons from the failure of a weir and sluices on porous foundations. By W. G. Bligh....*266
Port Angeles dam; Lessons from Failure. By W. G. Bligh....*266
Reinforced-concrete dam of Northern Ohio Power Co., Akron, Ohio, under normal and recent flood conditions. By J. C. Lathrop..(let) *919
Troy dam across the Hudson River about to be put under construction by the Engineer Corps of the United States Army....(n) 966
Earth:
Kachess dam, Wash.; built by the United States Reclamation Service; Reinforced-concrete conduit; Intake tower. By E. H. Baldwin....*989
Lahontan dam; Truckee-Carson Project, Carson River, in Nevada; United States Reclamation Service, *647, (ed) 969, (let) 1190
Twin Falls—Oakley Irrigation Project, Idaho; Goose creek. By A. M. Korsmo....*516
Gatun, Panama Canal, Sluice gates for spillway placed....(n) 131
Gatun dam, Panama Canal. (See also Canals, Panama.)
Great hydraulic principle, or how to make engineering structures hold water. By George L. Dillman...1225
Hollow. (See above under Concrete.)
Kansas State Fish Hatchery at Pratt, Kan. By L. M. Bush....*472
Lessons from the failure of a weir and sluices on porous foundations. By W. G. Bligh....*266
Little River, Ala., Diamond drilling to investigate rock conditions for a dam and outlet tunnel....(n) 852
Masonry, Bober River dam at Mauer, Germany; Notable reservoir for flood control. By Kenneth C. Grant....*672

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

DAMS: (Continued)
Movable, Damage to movable dam, Yosts, N. Y., New York State Barge Canal.....*841
Nashville, Tenn., How to repair the Nashville masonry reservoir wall, which slid out on Nov. 4.....*278
Ohio River, Cofferdam on sand bottom; Ohio River dam No. 48; Method of constructing skeleton of cofferdam. By J. C. Oakes.....*702
Ottawa river; Reservoir regulation of; Origin of the storage scheme; Reservoir capacity; Cost of storage reservoir dams. By Emile Low..... 25
Pennsylvania, Bill to provide for state water conservation and state control of dams.....676, (ed) 679
Port Angeles:
Lessons from failure. By W. G. Bligh.....*266
Steel sheet-pile cut-off on. By Joel D. Justin.....(let) 83
Rock-fill:
Great hydraulic principle; Or how to make engineering structures hold water. By George L. Dillman...1225
Morena rock-fill dam, Calif.; Details of design and method of construction with cost data.....*1220
State control of, Pennsylvania, Bill to provide for state water conservation and state control of dams, 676, (ed) 679
Troy, N. Y.:
Present status of; From the annual report of John A. Bensel, State Engineer and Surveyor, for fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1912..... 182
To be put under construction by the Engineer Corps of the United States Army.....(n) 966

DAYTON, OHIO:
Causes of flood and proposed prevention schemes. By H. C. Wight, (let) 971
Flood damage.....743, *865
Notes on the Miami Valley flood.....*924
Delhi, India, Government and public works. By Tom Salkield.....1095
Depreciation. (See Public service corporations; Railway valuation; etc.)

DERRICKS:
Derrick cars and wrecking cranes for electric railways.....*1060
Derrick whose boom broke.....*1327
Pipe-laying derrick; Invented by F. J. Monahan.....*360

DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY:
Descriptive geometry, Eng. Lit. Sup.. 542
Descriptive geometry; Text-book on. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 821
Elements of drawing, Eng. Lit. Sup... 333
Mechanical drawing, Eng. Lit. Sup... 821
Practical descriptive geometry. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 541
Principles of parallel projecting-line drawing. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 333
Theory of engineering drawing. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 331
Detroit, Mich.; Municipal ownership and operation of street railways approved at a municipal election, (n) 1273
Diagrams, Sunny hour chart; Simple device for determining in which window of a building the sun will shine at any season of the year, (n) 852
Dictagraph in aviation.....(n) 845
Diesel engines. (See Gas and oil engines.)
Dikes, Concrete dikes and bank protection on the Missouri River..... 380
Dippers. (See Buckets.)

DRAGLINE EXCAVATORS:
Dragline excavator for side track construction.....(n) 853
Moving a dragline excavator.....(n) 371

DRAINAGE:
Annual convention of the National Drainage Congress, St. Louis, Mo. 875
Effect of moisture on the strength of concrete: An explanation of concrete drain tile failures....(lets) 127, 224
Excavating machinery for land drainage introduced in Southeastern Drainage District of the State of South Australia.....(n) 473
Feasibility of constructing a reservoir in Pymatuning swamp, Cranford County, Penn. Eng. Lit. Sup.. 823
Florida Everglades:
Dismissal of two engineers of the U. S. Bureau of Drainage Investigations, Reinforcement of Messrs. C. G. Elliott and A. D. Morehouse, (ed) 523
More concerning the Everglades drainage work; Pumps to be installed.....(ed) 33
Government aid in land drainage. By Arthur E. Morgan..... 978

PAGE

DRAINAGE: (Continued)
Land reclamation by drainage..... 875
Papers and discussions at the annual convention of the Illinois Society of Engineers and Surveyors..... 250
Reclamation of swamp lands in North Carolina. By Joseph Hyde Pratt.1108
Sanitary district of Chicago, Construction of the Calumet-Sag Canal. By E. J. Kelly.....*146
Standard specifications for drain tile: Iowa State Drainage Association. 484
Tile drainage and its relation to floods. By C. G. Elliott..... 877
Topographical surveys for drainage districts. By Walter A. Birket.. 352
Yakima Indian reservation drainage project; Design and construction of the drainage works. By James Wm. Martin.....*343

DRAINAGE AREAS:
Allowance for evaporation from reservoir surfaces; Formulas for. By H. M. Chittenden..... 108
Diagram for area of railway culvert openings. By T. J. Wright, Jr..*173
Lessons and opportunities of the recent floods.....(let) 862
Need for scientific river regulation; the opportunity of the engineering profession....(ed) 734, lets) 736, 863
Ohio River valley, Drainage area and population of, and the pollution of the Ohio River. By A. H. Horton..... 186
Philadelphia, Penn., Hydrographic surveys; Valuable set of stream gaging records.....(lets) 739
Rate of rainfall for storm-sewer calculations:
Experience of Pawtucket, R. I..(ed) 861
Holden, Mass. By J. A. Cushman.. 704
Rational culvert formula, used in sewer design at St. Louis, Mo. By W. W. Horner..... 912
Snow surveys for predicting stream flows; Work of the U. S. Weather Bureau in Utah; Instruments and methods. By J. Cecil Alter.....*1110

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS:
Combination drafting instrument; Triangle protractor invented by E. Z. Lesh.....*855
Frog-angle triangle for plotting turnouts. By W. W. Gruber.....*575
Special graduation on "Allen Improved Scale," giving 64th-in. readings with 1/16th-in. spacing.....(n) *577
Spiralgraph; New instrument for laying out spiraled street-railway curves.....(n) *374
Triangle with bevels and holes for guide lines for lettering.....(n) *1069

DRAWING AND DRAWINGS:
Descriptive geometry. Eng. Lit. Sup, 542, 821
Draftsman's details.....1219
Elementary machine drawing and design. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 542
Elements of drawings. Eng. Lit. Sup. 333
Ethical relation between the draftsman and the mechanical engineer. By F. R. Hutton..... 71
How to read a drawing. Eng. Lit. Sup. 542
Machine design. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1038
Mechanical drawing. Eng. Lit. Sup.. 821
Practical descriptive geometry. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 541
Principles of parallel projecting-line drawing. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 333
Rapid method of coloring drawings, (n) 1071
Relative age of lines on drawings.(n) 577
Reminiscences of a pioneer engineer of the Great Northern Ry.....*674
Stereophotographic surveying; Description of the instruments used in stereophotogrammetry..*602, (ed) 632, (lets) 738, 920, (Erratum) 921, (let) 1016
Theory of engineering drawing. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 333

DREDGES AND DREDGING:
Centrifugal dredging pump, with volute runner and renewable wearing parts. By H. S. New.....*31
Dredge-cutter recording device.....*850
Dredging problems in Wilmington Harbor, Del. By R. R. Raymond. *938, (ed) 967
Feathering paddle wheels for self-propelling dredges. By Jno. M. Sweeny, (let) 128
Hydraulic dredging on New York Barge Canal; Record of the performances of dredges; Recent types of 20-in. suction dredges; Approximate costs of operation; Contract prices for excavation. By Emile Low.....*710
Quick-acting steam-operated trip for dredge dippers; Panama Canal...*569
Solution of the silt-removal problem in harbor maintenance.....(ed) 967

DRILLS AND DRILLING:
Caliper for drill holes in rock...(n) *1079

PAGE

DRILLS AND DRILLING: (Continued)
Core drilling, Diamond drilling to investigate rock conditions for dam and outlet tunnel on the Little River, Ala.....(n) 852
Duplex rock chamber with turnable 409, (erratum) 479
Fast work in driving a mine drift, Vinegar Hill Zinc Co., near Livingston, Wis. By E. T. Lednum.. 301
Karns tunneling machine with drill head 6 ft. in diameter, *470, (ed) 475, (lets) 1079
Making a cutoff wall by grouting fissured rock, Lahontan dam; Truckee-Carson Project, Carson River, in Nevada, United States Reclamation Service. By D. W. Cole. *647
Prevention of missed fires in blasting.*522
Scott gasoline rock drill.....*776

DRY-DOCKS:
Boston, Mass., Great dry-dock for the port of Boston, to be constructed.....(n) 44
Pearl Harbor, Honolulu, H. I.:
Ready early in 1915.....(n) 57
Accident to the foundations.....*185
Dust prevention, Novel plan of collecting fine dust from a copper reduction plant; Copper Queen mines in Arizona..... 763
Dust prevention on roads. (See roads.)
Dust explosions. (See Accidents, Explosions.)

DYNAMITE:
Non-freezing carrier for dynamite; W. O. Taylor, Columbus, Ohio, inventor.....*169
Prevention of missed fires in blasting *522
Progress in military explosives; Birdseye view of the progress which has been made during the past 20 years in powders, projectiles, fuses and primers. By Wilford J. Hawkins..... *21
Translation of a German work on explosives. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 137
Dynamite explosions. (See Accidents, Powder and dynamite explosions.)

E

Earthquakes. (See Accidents.)

EARTHSLIDES:
Grouting process for preventing slides on the Panama Canal. By George S. Rice.....*1181
Landslide at Hinton, W. Va., May 20.....(n) 1151
Panama Canal:
Nature and conduct of the slide in Culebra cut. By Emile Low.(let) 37
Program for completion of Culebra cut..... 437
Recent Cucaracha slides.....*437

EARTHWORK:
Building a large railway embankment, Marquette, Mich.; Lake Superior & Ishpeming Ry. Co.....*299
Building a paved roadway across a swamp. By James Owen..... 600
Careful tamping an important factor in levee building. By A. M. Shaw.(let) 1339
Concrete sewer cut through by a steam shovel.....(n) *371
Construction of the Calumet-Sag Canal; Dragline scraper-bucket excavators. By E. J. Kelly.....*146
Construction of the Kachess dam, Wash.; built by the United States Reclamation Service. By E. H. Baldwin.....*989
Dragline excavator for side track construction.....(n) 853
Earthwork haul and overhaul. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1036
Electrically operated excavating machinery to be used in construction of Little River Drainage Project, Missouri.....(n) 623
Electric power for quarries, gravel plants and contract work.....1274
Excavating machinery for land drainage introduced in Southeastern Drainage District of the State of South Australia.....(n) 473
Expensive 11-mile cutoff to be built by the Baltimore & Ohio R. R.....1232
Filling a tunnel cave-in by the hydraulic method; Potters Falls pipe line, Ithaca, N. Y. By Donald F. McLeod.....*1286
Hydraulic excavation on Panama Canal slides.....1047
Moving a dragline excavator.....(n) 371
Performance and power consumption of a 2½-cu. yd. electric shovel; Truckee-Carson Irrigation Project, U. S. Reclamation Service. By C. E. Hogie.....*168
Pittsburgh, Penn., Example of street grade improvement.....*491
Power-operated scraper for backfilling trenches; Invented by F. J. Monahan.....*360

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

EARTHWORK: (Continued) PAGE
Power tamping machine for trench and surface work; Builder, Lourie Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ill. *361
Seattle, Wash., Grade reduction on street railways to meet radical new grades. By Carl H. Reeves. *72
Trench bottom raised by the load of excavated material on the banks; Brick sewer under construction, Morell St., Detroit, Mich. *347
Wanted: Machinery for levee building. (ed) 1185, (lets) 1339

ECONOMICS:
Can engineers be trusted to arbitrate fairly and intelligently between the public interests and the property interests? (ed) 1187
Economic prizes for 1912, offered by Hart, Schaffner & Marx, of Chicago, awarded. (n) 161
Subjects announced for Hart, Schaffner & Marx prizes for 1914. (n) 698

EDUCATION:
Concerning advertising by engineering schools. By Ernest McCullough, (let) 1340
Coöperation between engineering schools (ed) 733
Do civil engineering graduates practice engineering? Cornell University statistics. (ed) 915
Electrical-engineering students in the technical schools of America in 1912 (n) 158
Graduate industrial courses for electrical engineers; Testing Department, General Electric Co. 630
Handbook of English for engineers. Eng. Lit. Sup. 539
Japanese engineering college; Imperial University of Tokyo. 670
Questions in electrical engineering for the position of teacher of electrical engineering in the Evening High Schools, New York City. 170
Study of modern languages in technical schools. 412, (ed) 425, (lets) 683, 684, 799, 919, 1014
Total income of American state universities and colleges during 1912 (n) 907

EFFICIENCY ENGINEERING:
Efficiency studies of the Chicago Civil Service Commission of street cleaning and garbage collection. (ed) 123
How they do it in England. (n) 1071
Investigation of the efficiency of trusts (n) 781
Psychology and industrial efficiency. Eng. Lit. Sup. 812
Street cleaning efficiency standards for Chicago; Detailed analytical study by the Efficiency Division of the local Civil Service Commission. By F. H. Cenfield and A. B. Segur (ed) 123, *402
Two ways of obtaining efficiency; New York State Investigating Commission bill to create a new State Department of Efficiency and Economy (ed) 375
Efficiency Society, To be classed as an engineering organization? (ed) 272, (let) 434

ELECTRIC GENERATORS:
Alternating-current machinery. Eng. Lit. Sup. 545
Canal Road plant of the Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co. *599
Design of alternating-current machinery. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1035
Design of polyphase generators and motors. Eng. Lit. Sup. 815
Fire protection in turbine generator cooling system. (n) *1331
Order for largest direct-current generators, designed by General Electric Co., canceled. (n) 698
Papers at midwinter convention, American Institute of Electrical Engineers 480
Projected northwest generating station of 240,000 kw. capacity and its initial installation; Commonwealth Edison Co., Chicago, Ill. By W. L. Abbott. *657
Synchronous, motor and converters. Eng. Lit. Sup. 815

ELECTRIC LAMPS:
Improved quartz-tube mercury-vapor arc lamp (n) 1175
New ultra-violet ray lamps. 559
Quartz-tube mercury-vapor lamp developed in Europe. (n) 513
Report of Committee on Lamps, National Electric Light Association. 1243
Testing, Photometric laboratory on wheels, Philadelphia, Penn. (n) 1197

ELECTRIC LIGHTING:
Annual convention of the National Electric Light Association. 1243
Assistance for electric-supply companies in flooded districts extended by the National Electric Light Association. (n) 985

ELECTRIC LIGHTING: (Continued) PAGE
Defunct municipal lighting plants. Eng. Lit. Sup. (n) 1253
Editorial in London "Electrician" tells how crude American systems must be and how much more satisfactory are the systems over seas, (ed) 1235
Electric lighting and miscellaneous applications of electricity. Eng. Lit. Sup. 337
Fatal electric shocks from lighting fixtures (ed) 857
Light, photometry and illuminations. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1251
Locomotives, Report on locomotive headlights by the Wisconsin Railroad Commission; Results of the studies made of the various lights 7
New ultra-violet ray lamps. 550
New York City, Amount of; Abstract of Sixth Annual Report of the Public Service Commission. (n) 195
Panama-Pacific Exposition, lighting of buildings and grounds. (n) 1268
Rates, Electricity-supply contracts of the New York Edison Co., New York City, with Gimbel Bros. department store. (n) 6
Electric locomotives. (See Locomotives.)

ELECTRIC MACHINERY:
Alternating-current machinery. Eng. Lit. Sup. 545
American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Model for engineering conventions (ed) 524
Design of alternating-current machinery. Eng. Lit. Sup., May 15, 1913. 1035
Design of polyphase generators and motors. Eng. Lit. Sup. 815
Electrical machine design. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1254
Electrical machinery estimating. Eng. Lit. Sup. 336
Electrically operated excavating machinery to be used in construction of Little River Drainage Project, Missouri (n) 623
Explosion-proof electric equipment for mining service. *356
Papers at midwinter convention, American Institute of Electrical Engineers 480
Report of Committee on Electrical Apparatus, National Electric Light Association 1243
Synchronous motors and converters. Eng. Lit. Sup. 815

ELECTRIC MOTORS:
Design of polyphase generators and motors. Eng. Lit. Sup. 815
Explosion-proof electric equipment for mining service. *356
Liquid rheostat for large alternating-current motors (n) 1219
Pressure-operated switch for pump motors and low-water alarms. *623
Reminiscences of an electric railway engineer; Early developments in street car motors. By S. W. Huff 53
Synchronous motors and converters. Eng. Lit. Sup. 815

ELECTRIC POWER:
Braden Copper Co., Rancagua, Chile; Cachapoal River, in the province of Colchagua. By C. G. Newton. *1041
Canal Road plant of the Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co. *599
Chicago, Ill., Projected northwest generating station of 240,000 kw. capacity and its initial installation; Commonwealth Edison Co., Chicago. By W. L. Abbott. *657
Contract for electrical energy for use in constructing the Sun River Irrigation Project; United States Reclamation Service. (n) 595
Criticisms of the Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission. Eng. Lit. Sup 1033
Editorial in London "Electrician" tells how crude American systems must be and how much more satisfactory are the systems over seas, (ed) 1235
Electrically operated excavating machinery to be used in construction of Little River Drainage Project, Missouri (n) 623
Electric power for quarries, gravel plants and contract work 1274
Electric traction on Chicago, Milwaukee & Puget Sound Ry. for 450 miles contemplated. (n) 132
Extensions to the Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission's electricity-supply systems. (n) 1115
Fatal electric shocks from lighting fixtures (ed) 857
Grounding of low-potential alternating-current circuits, made mandatory by National Fire Protection Association (n) 1126
Grounding of transformer secondary circuits, ordered by Public Utility Commission of Quebec. (n) 1145

ELECTRIC POWER: (Continued) PAGE
Hydro-electric companies transmitting current across state boundaries to be made subject to the Interstate Commerce law. (ns) 595, 698
Investigation of prospective hydro-electric power service for reliability. By Howard S. Knowlton. 1093
Liquid rheostat for large alternating-current motors. (n) 1219
Magneto and electric ignition. Eng. Lit. Sup. 547
Massachusetts laws pertaining to the manufacture, distribution and sale of gas and electricity to be revised (n) 355
Melbourne, Australia, Electric traction on steam roads entering city of Melbourne, Australia, estimated upon by various manufacturers about the world. (n) 145
Methods of measuring electrical resistance. Eng. Lit. Sup. 540
Necaxa power plant extension, Mexico (ns) 486, 756
New York State hydro-electric system proposed (n) 1301
Panama Canal, Electric power distribution for operation and lighting, (n) 500
Papers at midwinter convention, American Institute of Electrical Engineers 480
Performance and power consumption of a 2½-cu.-yd. electric shovel; Truckee-Carson Irrigation Project, U. S. Reclamation Service. By C. E. Hogle *168
Purchase of street-railway power by Cleveland (Ohio) Ry. Co. (n) 835
Purchase of street railway power by Scranton Ry. Co. (n) 1003
Rates:
Electricity-supply contracts of the New York Edison Co., New York City, with Gimbel Bros. department store. (n) 6
Reduction by Ontario Hydro-electric Commission (n) 122
Reports of Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1037
Rules for the protection of electric-service employees; an order of the New York Public Service Commission (First District) 1131
State water-power development in New York; Active controversy in progress in the New York Legislature over the project to have the state itself develop water power from some of the surplus waters of the Barge Canal (ed) 679
Transmission:
Danger from electric shock in directing a stream against a high-tension power line. (n) 1197
Direct-current power transmission project in Sweden and Denmark; 200-mile line of the proposed Trollhatten-Copenhagen 90,000-volt direct-current transmission line 617
Discussion and reports at annual convention of the National Electric Association 1243
Transmission line construction, methods and costs. Eng. Lit. Sup., 546, (let) 809
Transmission line formulas for electrical engineers and engineering students. Eng. Lit. Sup. 822
U. S. Bureau of Standards proposal to make the horsepower an even 746 watts. (ed) 271
Water-power plant under a 5412-ft. head under construction near Martigny, Switzerland. (n) 986
Water-powers, Their development and utilization. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1252
Electric railway accidents. (See Accidents.)
Electric railway valuation, Street-railway valuation; Bion J. Arnold's recent valuation of the street-railway lines of Kansas City, Mo. 1053, (ed) 1073

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS:
American electric railway statistics, (n) 87
Berkshire Street Ry.; Sanitary precautions to protect the watershed of a city water-supply during the construction of an electric railway 1275
Boston & Eastern Electric R. R.; Charter secured to build high-speed electric railroad from Beverly and Danvers to Post Office Square, Boston, Mass. (n) 449
Boston, Mass., Articulated street car. *910
Burned-clay ballast for electric railways suggested for Alberta, Can., (n) 294
Butte, Anaconda & Pacific Ry.; Direct-current 2400-volt locomotive *1305

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS: (Continued)
Chicago, Ill.:
Chicago's share of street-railway profits for 1912.....(n) 880
Compound rails on street railways. (lets) *179, 527
Cleveland, Ohio:
Purchase of electric power contract, (n) 835
Reinforced-concrete trolley poles. By L. P. Crecelius.....*510
Derrick cars and wrecking cranes for electric railways.....*1060
Detroit, Mich.: Municipal ownership and operation of street railways approved at a municipal election, (n) 1273
England, Electric traction to replace steam on suburban roads....(n) 467
Illinois Traction Co., Railway grade crossing with steel foundation, Muncie, Ind.....*448
Kansas City, Mo., Street-railway valuation; Bion J. Arnold's recent valuation of the street-railway lines of Kansas City, Mo., 1053, (ed) 1073
Madison, Wis., Ordinance for the removal of poles and wires from residence streets held void by State Railroad Commission..(n) 613
Mid-year conference of the American Electric Railway Association.... 281
Muskogee Electric Traction Co., High street-car platforms with double folding step.....*471
New York City:
Company stores contemplated by Interborough Rapid Transit Co., 309, (ns) 594
Traffic on; Abstract of Sixth Annual Report of the Public Service Commission .....(n) 195
New York, Westchester & Boston Ry., Historical notes; Collection of station designs; Electrical features, catenary structures, power supply, rolling stock, signaling system, *1154, *1208
Oil City, Penn., Supporting an electric railroad on the edge of a side hill, By Walter Loring Webb....*242, 1294
Operating data of 20 street railways; Profitable limit of a five-cent street-railway fare; Report of Committee on Rates and Fares, American Electric Railway Association..... 214
Piedmont & Northern Electric Ry.; Train-order signal, semaphore type, controlled by the train dispatcher *1
Reminiscences of an electric-railway engineer; Early incidents of street-railway development. By S. W. Huff 52
Renewal point of copper trolley-wire, (n) *1330
Rules against smoking on street cars, (ed) 582
Rules for the protection of electric-service employees; an order of the New York Public Service Commission (First District).....1131
San Francisco:
Municipal railway to run cars from ferry to beach.....(n) 1028
Progress in transportation improvements 908
Scranton, Penn., Purchase of street railway power by Scranton Ry. Co. .....(n) 1003
Seattle, Wash., Grade reduction on street railways to meet radical new street grades. By Carl H. Reeves *72
Syracuse, N. Y., Reinforced-concrete trolley poles in Syracuse and Utica *1046
Transportation facilities and city planning. By Milo R Maltbie.....1025
Utica, N. Y., Reinforced-concrete trolley poles in Syracuse and Utica. *1046
Wheeling, W. Va., Double-gage track..*896
Windsor, Ont., Reinforced-concrete trolley poles in use.....(n) 298
Electric shovels, Performance and power consumption of a 2½-cu. yd electric shovel; Truckee-Carson Irrigation Project, U. S. Reclamation Service. By C. E. Hogle.....*168
ELECTRIC SWITCHES:
Liquid rheostat for large alternating-current motors.....(n) 1219
Pressure-operated switch for pump motors and low-water alarms....*623
Electric transformers, Grounding of transformer secondary circuits, ordered by Public Utility Commission of Quebec.....(n) 1145
ELECTRIC WIRING:
Danger from electric shock in directing a stream of water against a high-tension power wire.....(n) 1191
Electric power distribution for operation and lighting of Panama Canal .....(n) 500

PAGE

ELECTRIC WIRING: (Continued)
Grounding of low-potential alternating-current circuits, made mandatory by National Fire Protection Association .....(n) 1126
Grounding of transformer secondary circuits, ordered by Public Utility Commission of Quebec.....(n) 1145
Lightning protection of buildings; Electric characteristics of lightning; Satisfactory and unsatisfactory arrangement of lightning rods. By Ernst J. Berg.....*240
New York, Westchester & Boston Ry., Overhead construction; Scheme of power distribution.....*1208
Ordinance for the removal of poles and wires from residence streets of Madison, Wis., held void by State Railroad Commission..(n) 613
Prepared charts and tables giving necessary data in detail for electric wire conduits. Eng. Lit. Sup. 130
Rules for the protection of electric-service employees; an order of the New York Public Service Commission (First District).....1131
Standard sizes of conduit for electric conductors 174
Electrical accidents. (See Accidents.)
Electrical engineering. (See Engineering.)
ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES:
Complexity of business done by the great German electrical manufacturing concern, the Allgemeine Elektricitats Gesellschaft.....(n) 253
Forum for electrical inventions proposed .....(n) 459
Graduate industrial courses for electrical students; Testing Department, General Electric Co..... 630
Growth of a commercial research laboratory .....705, (erratum) 799
Papers at midwinter convention, American Institute of Electrical Engineers 480
Questions of policy handled by American Electric Railway Association and National Electric Light Association .....(n) 487
Reminiscences of an electric railway engineer; Early incidents of street railway development. By S. W. Huff 52
Society for Electrical Development incorporated in New York City.(n) 284
Electrical resistance, Methods of measuring electrical resistance. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 540
ELECTRICITY:
Electrical lighting and miscellaneous applications of electricity. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 337
Magneto and electric ignition. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 547
Mathematics of applied electricity. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 819
Papers and reports on applications of electricity; Annual convention of the National Electric Light Association 1243
Papers at midwinter convention, American Institute of Electrical Engineers 480
Rates. (See Electric power; Electric lighting.)
Electricity meters, Report of Committee on Measurements, National Electric Light Association.....1243
ELECTRIFICATION OF STEAM RAILWAYS:
Chicago, Milwaukee & Puget Sound R. R., Electric traction for 450 miles contemplated.....(n) 132
Electric-traction plans of the Norfolk & Western Ry.....(n) 986, 1243
Electric traction on steam roads entering city of Melbourne, Australia, estimated upon by various manufacturers about the world, (n) 145
Electric traction to replace steam on English suburban roads.....(n) 467
Engineering commission on electric traction for steam railways proposed .....(n) 986
Financial aspect of railway terminal electrification .....(ed) 475
New York Central & Hudson River R. R., Results of electric traction at New York City..... 951
New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R., Harlem River freight terminal in the northern part of New York City; First large freight yard to be operated by electricity .....(ed) 1235
Pennsylvania R. R., Electric traction to replace steam between Philadelphia and Paoli, Penn.....(n) 656
Electrolysis. (See Concrete; Water pipe.)
Elevated railway accidents. (See Accidents.)

ELEVATED RAILWAYS:
Chicago, Ill.:
Investigations of the recent derailments on the Chicago elevated loop *781
Operation of elevated railways as one complete system, demanded by the city as a means of increasing traffic capacity.....(n) 1067
Shifting the column of an elevated railway *961
Derrick cars and wrecking cranes for electric railways.....*1060
New York City:
Company stores contemplated by the Interborough Rapid Transit Co.(n) 594
Greatest piece of engineering work in the world.....(ed) 632
Traffic on; Abstract of Sixth Annual Report of the Public Service Commission .....(n) 195
Transportation facilities and city planning. By Milo R. Maltbie....1025
Elevators, Grain elevators. (See Grain elevators.)
EMBANKMENTS:
Bank strengthening on the New York Barge Canal; Special specifications for.....*1284
Building a large railway embankment, Marquette, Mich.; Lake Superior & Ishpeming Ry. Co..... 290
Building a paved roadway across a swamp. By James Owen..... 600
Concrete slab under a railway track on a side-hill embankment. By Walter Loring Webb.....*242, 1294
Grouting a bank revetment with molten slag on the Ohio River; Wheeling & Lake Erie R. R.....*203
(See also Earthwork.)
Employer and employee. (See Labor.)
Engine-houses. (See Railway structures.)
ENGINEERING:
Amateur engineering in the newspapers .....(ed) 967
Boston, Mass., Year's experience with the Boston Public Works Department organization.....*1048
City engineering; Proposed new Cleveland charter and the engineering organization of cities.....(ed) 583
Civil:
American civil engineers' pocket book. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 140
Do civil engineering graduates practice engineering? Cornell University statistics.....(ed) 915
Electrical; Graduate industrial courses for electrical engineers; Testing Department General Electric Co.. 630
Engineer as a guardian of public credit; Speech of George Clinton, of Buffalo, at the recent Rivers and Harbors Congress.....(ed) 80
Engineering of management; Extract of presidential address before Junior Institution of Engineers, England .....(n) 418
Engineering of shops and factories. Eng. Lit. Sup.....335, (let) 538
Engineering progress in the U. S. Navy; Reciprocating vs. turbine engines; Combination systems; Improvements in engine design, oil fuel for destroyers and battleships 101
Engineering work which pays....(ed) 581, (let) 1017
Engineer members for the New York Public Service Commissions; Resolutions of the American Institute of Consulting Engineers.....(ed) 271
Engineer's stage journey through Arizona and Mexico in 1880. By C. L. Annan.....*1128
Engineers wanted for the work of railway valuation under the Railway valuation bill passed by Congress, (ed) 1289
Greatest piece of engineering work in the world; New York City Subway construction.....(ed) 632
Handling men; Reminiscences of an electric-railway engineer. By S. W. Huff 57
Legislation to restrict the practice of engineering. By Ernest McCullough .....(let) 637
Maintenance engineering in railroad work; Inspection of bridges and structures 109
Manual signals for field engineers...*1072
Mechanical; Study of modern languages in technical schools...412, (ed) 425 (lets) 683, 684, 709, 919, 1014
Military; Progress in military explosives; Birdseye view of the progress which has been made during the past 20 years in powders, projectiles, fuses and primers. By Wilford J. Hawkins. *16
Need for scientific river regulation; the opportunity of the engineering profession. (ed) 734, (let) 736, (n) 863

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

ENGINEERING: Civil: (Continued) PAGE
New York City; Suggested salary schedule for engineering employees. Committee report of The Municipal Engineers of the City of New York....110, (n) 932
Psychology and industrial engineering. Eng. Lit. Sup.... 812
Railway Valuation Act enacted by Congress; Huge piece of engineering work....(ed) 476, 482, (let) 585 (n) 688
"Rainy day" theory of office work.... 368
Reminiscences of an electric railway engineer; Early incidents of street railway development. By S. W. Huff 52
Some tendencies and problems of the present day and the relations of the engineer thereto. By George Fillmore Swain.....(ed) 1337, 1346
State control; Pennsylvania; Bill to provide for state water conservation and state control..676, (ed) 679
State supervision; Necessity for state supervision of highway bridges illustrated .....(n) 422
Status of engineering; Extracts from an editorial in the "Contract Journal," London, Apr. 16..... 965
Status of engineer; The Profession's present condition and prospects. (ed) 34, (lets) 35, 179, 221, 321, 435, 528, (ed) 581, (lets) 587, 636, 740, 798
Status of the engineering profession; Papers read at the meeting of the American Institute of Consulting Engineers..155, (lets) 323, 878, 1081
Steam engineering; Elementary text book. Eng. Lit. Sup.... 814
Value of foresight in engineering; Panama Canal and the estimates of its traffic.....(let) 322
Why not apply engineering methods of scientific analysis to engineers' license legislation.....(ed) 792

ENGINEERING COMPETITIONS:
Needed reform in the conduct of engineering competitions. (ed) 1134, (lets) 1240, 1350
Promotion of traction-engine competition .....(n) 1234
Engineering Conventions; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Model for engineering conventions, (ed) 524

ENGINEERING ETHICS:
Can engineers be trusted to arbitrate fairly and intelligently between the public interests and the property interests.....(ed) 1187
Cases where engineering judgment differs....(ed) 375, (let) 528, (n) 529
Code of ethics of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers..... 159
Ethical relation between the draftsman and the mechanical engineer. By F. R. Hutton..... 71
Foreign associations of consulting engineers 449
More offers of commissions to engineers .....(ed) 915
Needed reform in the conduct of engineering competitions. (ed) 1134, (lets) 1240, 1350
Proposed code of ethics for engineers; Committee report, American Society of Mechanical Engineers. By Albert J. Himes.....29, (let) 179
Should an engineer make himself financially responsible for his estimates .....(ed) 1185
Suggested code of ethics of the Oregon Society of Engineers.....1231

ENGINERING LITERATURE:
Dewey decimal system of classification extended to engineering. Eng. Lit. Sup.....(ed) 537
Engineering and metallurgical books, 1907-1911; A full title catalog. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 136
Handbook of English for engineers. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 539
Engineering News; Anonymous contributions .....(n) 180

ENGINEERING ORGANIZATIONS:
Boston Public Works Department organization. Year's experience with *1048
County and township organization of highway work. By A. N. Johnson 50
Joint railway organization for the inspection of structural steel and steel rails. By P. E. Stevens, (let) 1190
New York State; Faulty specifications for New York highway work.(ed) 80
Opportunity and a purpose for a local organization of a national engineering society. By Chas. B. Wing 999
Proposed new Cleveland charter and the engineering organization of cities .....(ed) 583

ENGINEERING PROFESSION: PAGE
Foreign associations for consulting engineers 449
Legislation to restrict the practice of engineering. By Ernest McCullough .....(let) 637
Problem of protecting the younger members of the engineering profession. By Robt. Trullinger, (let) 1189
Proposed union of international associations. By E. L. Corthell..... 306
Status of the engineering profession; Papers read at the meeting of the American Institute of Consulting Engineers.....155, 878, (lets) 323, 1081
(See also Engineering.)

ENGINEERING SCHOOLS:
Carnegie Institute of Technology; Note .....(n) 1301
City planning; Summer school of town planning under the auspices of the University of London, England, (n) 209
Colorado Agricultural College; New hydraulic laboratory being constructed .....(n) 132
Columbia University:
Department of electro-mechanics receives $20,000 from unknown donor .....(n) 1201
Development of courses of chemical engineering of the School of Chemistry .....(n) 984
Concerning advertising by engineering schools. By Ernest McCullough, (let) 1340
Coöperation between engineering schools .....(ed) 733
Cornell University; Do Civil engineering graduates practice engineering? Statistics.....(ed) 915
Electrical-engineering students in the technical schools of America in 1912 .....(n) 158
Graduate industrial courses for electrical engineers; Testing Department, General Electric Co..... 630
Harvard University:
Coöperation between engineering schools .....(ed) 733
Donation of $50,000 received from Harriet Otis Cruft.....(n) 486
Japanese engineering college; Imperial University of Tokyo..... 670
Johns Hopkins University; Establishment of a Department of Engineering .....(n) 1242
Kansas School of Mines and Metallurgy; Smallest college in the country .....(n) 486
Land-grant universities and colleges of the United States form an association .....(n) 438
Lehigh University; Gift from Charles L. Taylor for a large gymnasium and stadium.....(n) 790
Massachusetts Institute of Technology:
Coöperation between engineering schools .....(ed) 733
Ellen H. Richards Fund for sanitary research.....(n) 132
Gift from American Telephone & Telegraph Co. for catalog maintenance and replenishing electrical engineering library.....(n) 790
New four-year course in industrial physics .....(n) 1132
Michigan College of Mines; Extension lectures .....(n) 1301
New York State College of Forestry; Coöperative forest demonstration and experiment farm.....(n) 977
Ohio State University; Two-weeks winter course in highway engineering, Feb. 24 to Mar. 8.....(n) 439
Oregon Agricultural College; An annual engineering show given by students .....(n) 439
Questions in electrical engineering for the position of teacher of electrical engineering in the Evening High Schools, New York City.... 170
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute:
Degrees offered to college graduates .....(n) 1201
Details of construction of reinforced-concrete swimming pool.....*256
Stevens Institute of Technology; Dinner of Alumni Association, New York City, Feb. 14.....(n) 439
Study of modern languages in technical schools.....412, (ed) 425, (lets) 683, 684, 799, 919, 1014
Syracuse University:
Course in photo-surveying. By Louis Mitchell .....(let) 738
Forest experiment station of 100 acres in Catskills given to N. Y. State College of Forestry, Syracuse University.....(n) 44
Total income of American state universities and colleges during 1912, (n) 907
University of California; Scholarships for 1913 and 1914.....(n) 1132

ENGINEERING SCHOOLS: (Continued) PAGE
University of Georgia:
Notes on the good roads winter school .....(n) 984
Special road school held Feb. 10-15, (n) 486
University of Illinois:
Dedication of new buildings.....1024
Land grant by Federal Government in 1862.....(n) 1132
University of Michigan; First annual exhibit of Engineering Department .....(n) *1242
University of Pittsburgh; Institute of Industrial Research and School of Specific Industries founded and endowed.....(n) 790, (erratum) 1197
University of Wisconsin; Test of a 10-ft. steel overshot water wheel. By C. R. Weidner..... *38
Worcester Polytechnic Institute; Ira N. Hollis, New President.....*721

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES:
American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Model for engineering conventions .....(ed) 524
Comments on proposed enlargement of American Society of Civil Engineers' house.....(ed) 319
Corporate personality, The Town Hall, Sydney, N. S. Wales, as a member of a society.....(ed) 425
Efficiency Society to be classed as an engineering organization? (ed) 272, (let) 434
Engineer's relations to the engineering fraternity; Proposed code of ethics, American Society of Mechanical Engineers.....30, (let) 179
Foreign associations of consulting engineers 449
New York City; Engineering Societies Building now headquarters of 41 engineering societies.....(n) 486
Opportunity and a purpose for a local organization of a national engineering society. By Chas. B. Wing 999
Publicity work by engineering societies.....(ed) 1134, (let) 1137
Responsibilities of engineering societies to their members.....(ed) 1011
(See also under name of society.)

ENGINEERS:
Amateur engineering in the newspapers .....(ed) 967
American civil engineers' pocket book; Second edition. Eng. Lit. Sup.... 140
Anti-typhoid vaccination among U. S. Reclamation Service engineers, (let) 379, 503, (erratum) 590
Army Engineers and Secretary Fisher on Hetch Hetchy and the San Francisco water-supply..... 530
Boston, Mass.; Year's experience with the Boston Public Works Department organization.....*1048
Can engineers be trusted to arbitrate fairly and intelligently between the public interests and the property interests.....(ed) 1187
Cases where engineering judgment differs.....(ed) 375, (let) 528, (n) 529
City engineers:
Borough surveyor and master of works for $389 a year.....1109
Engineering work in Philadelphia, Penn., municipal affairs.....(n) 1313
English civic engineer's who's who. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 820
City manager plan may become the next popular innovation in municipal government; Review of its general progress.....(ed) 525
Compensation:
Chicago, Ill., Classified salary and wage budget estimates of Chicago for 1913..... 401
Engineering work which pays, (ed) 581, (let) 1017
Engineers wanted for the work of railway valuations under the railway valuation bill passed by Congress .....(ed) 1289
New York City; Suggested salary schedule for engineering employees; Committee report of The Municipal Engineers of the City of New York.....110, (n) 932
One way to buy professional service .....(let) 1241
Problem of protecting the younger members of the engineering profession. By Robt. Trullinger, (let) 1189
Trade unions of civil engineers; More discussion of the status of the engineering profession...(ed) 221
Concerning advertising by engineering schools. By Ernest McCullough, (let) 1340
Concrete failures; The latest concrete failure; Responsibility for, (ed) 79, *86
Death of one of the most eminent engineers of Great Britain, Sir William White.....(ed) 475

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

ENGINEERS: (Continued)
Dismissal of two engineers of the U. S. Bureau of Drainage Investigations; Reinstatement of Messrs. C. G. Elliott and A. D. Morehouse .....(ed) 523
Do civil engineering graduates practice engineering; Cornell University statistics.....(ed) 915
Engineer as a guardian of public credit; Speech of George Clinton, of Buffalo, at the recent Rivers and Harbors Congress.....(ed) 80
Engineer in the play "Fine Feathers." Eng. Lit. Sup.....(ed) 135
Engineer members for the New York Public Service Commissions; Resolutions of the American Institute of Consulting Engineers.....(ed) 271
Engineering of management; Extract of presidential address before Junior Institution of Engineers, England .....(n) 418
Engineers' handbook on patents. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 544
Engineers need research and practice. By John Austen.....(let) 1077
Engineer's stage journey through Arizona and Mexico in 1880. By C. L. Annan.....*1128
England; Civic engineer's who's who. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 329
Ethical relation between the draftsman and the mechanical engineer. By F. R. Hutton..... 71
Ethics. (See Engineering ethics.)
Field coat for engineers.....(n) *1330
Foreign associations of consulting engineers 449
Greatest piece of engineering work in the world; New York City subway construction work.....(ed) 632
Handbook of English for engineers. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 539
Improving the engineer's status..(n) 1067
Licensing of:
Iowa; Bill to license engineers. (let) 634
Legislation to restrict the practice of engineering. By Ernest McCullough .....(let) 637
License laws for engineers; Arguments for.....(let) 799
Licensing surveyors in Canada. By F. K. Beach.....(let) 1293
National Association of Paving Brick Manufacturers adopt resolutions favoring laws that will require examinations for civil engineers and engineers engaged in construction work of all kinds..(let) 585
New York State:
Examinations and licenses for engineers ....(ed) 680, (lets) 972
Hearing on engineers' license bill at Albany..(n) 697, 789, (lets) 972
Movement to require engineers to pass examinations and receive licenses again being pushed in the New York Legislature..639, (lets) 972
Problem of protecting the younger members of the engineering profession. By Robt. Trullinger, (let) 1189
Why not apply engineering methods of scientific analysis to engineers' license legislation.....(ed) 792
Manual signals for field engineers...*1072
More offers of commissions to engineers .....(ed) 915
Needed reform in the conduct of engineering competitions. By John R. Baylis..(ed) 1134, lets) 1240, 1350
Need for scientific river regulation; the opportunity of the engineering profession..(ed) 734, (lets) 736, 863
Need of experts; Railway Valuation Act enacted by Congress; Huge piece of engineering work..(ed) 476, 482 (lets) 585, 688
New problems for mechanical devices that imitate nerve action....(ed) 857
"Rainy day" theory of office work.... 368
Recommended excursion; Tunkhannock Creek viaduct, on the Summit cutoff of the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R., west of Scranton, Penn.....(ed) 1336
Reminiscences of a pioneer engineer of the Great Northern Ry.....*674
Reminiscences of an electric-railway engineer; Early incidents of street railway development. By S. W. Huff 52
Responsibility of engineering societies to their members.....(ed) 1011
Should an engineer make himself financially responsible for his estimates .....(ed) 1185
Some tendencies of the present day and the relation of the engineer thereto. By George Fillmore Swain.....(ed) 1337, 1346
State highway law enacted in West Virginia combines the offices of state highway engineer and professor of highway engineering in the State University.....(n) 671

PAGE

ENGINEERS: (Continued)
Status of the engineer; the profession's present condition and prospects....(ed) 34, (lets) 35, 179, 221, (lets) 321, 435, 528, (ed) 581, (lets) 587, 636, 740, 798
Status of the engineering profession; Papers read at the meeting of the American Institute of Consulting Engineers, New York City, Dec. 18, 1912..155, (lets) 323, 878, (n) 1081
Trade unions of: More discussion of the status of the engineering profession ..... (ed) 221
Value of foresight in engineering; the Panama canal and the estimates of its traffic.....(let) 322
Value of knowledge of modern languages.....(let) 412, (ed) 425, (lets) 683, 684, 799, 919, 1014
Wanted for the work of railway valuation under the Railway Valuation bill passed by Congress.....(ed) 1289
Wyoming state engineer, legal qualifications; Status of the engineering profession. By W. Newbrough.....(let) 587, (n) 740
ENTROPY:
Calculations on the entropy-temperature chart. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 136
New entropy analog. By V. Karatoff.*406
ESTIMATES:
Estimate of cost form for railroad construction. By C. O. Diffenderfer.1325
Guide for close estimating on cost of power plants..... 856
Should an engineer make himself financially responsible for his estimates? .....(ed) 1185
Value of foresight in engineering; the Panama canal and the estimates of its traffic.....(let) 322
Ethics of engineering profession. (See Engineering ethics.)
EVAPORATION:
Allowance for evaporation from reservoir surfaces; Formulas for. By H. M. Chittenden..... 108
Reservoir and canal losses in irrigation; Evaporation and seepage losses; Total losses from reservoirs, main ditches and laterals, northwestern part of the United States; Canal linings and use of pipe to prevent loss of irrigation water *618
EXAMINATIONS:
Examinations and licenses for engineers .....(ed) 680, (lets) 972
National Association of Paving Brick Manufacturers adopt resolutions favoring laws that will require examinations for civil engineers and engineers engaged in construction work of all kinds.....(let) 585
(See also Civil service examinations.)
EXCAVATION:
Construction of the Calumet-Sag Canal; Dragline scraper-bucket excavators. By E. J. Kelly.....*146
Dragline excavator for side track construction .....(n) 853
Electrically operated excavating machinery to be used in construction of Little River Drainage Project, Missouri .....(n) 623
Electric power for quarries, gravel plants and contract work.....1274
Excavating machinery for land drainage introduced in Southeastern Drainage District of the State of South Australia.....(n) 473
Expensive 11-mile cutoff to be built by the Baltimore & Ohio R. R..1232
Hydraulic method:
Filling a tunnel cave-in by the hydraulic method; Potters Falls pipe line, Ithaca, N. Y. By Donald F. McLeod *1286
Hydraulic excavation on Panama Canal slides.....1047
Moving a dragline excavator....(n) 371
Performance and power consumption of a 2½-cu. yd. electric shovel; Truckee-Carson Irrigation Project, U. S. Reclamation Service. By C. E. Hogle.....*168
Pittsburgh, Penn.; Example of street grade improvement.....*491
Exhibitions; Madison Square Garden, New York City; Construction work for an automobile exhibition *1164
Expanded metal; Metal lath with integral furring strips; "Kno-Fur," *167, (erratum) 324
Expansion bolts; New expansion bolt; Invention of M. H. Paine.....*316
Explosions. (See Accidents.)
EXPLOSIVES:
Progress in military explosives; Birds-eye view of the progress which has been made during the past 20 years in powders, projectiles, fuses and primers. By Wilford J. Hawkins..... *16

PAGE

EXPLOSIVES: (Continued)
Translation of a German work on explosives. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 1...
EXPOSITIONS:
Panama-Pacific:
International Engineering Congress to be held in San Francisco, September, 1915.....(n) 5...
International Exposition. By J. H. G. Wolf.....*31...
Lighting of buildings and grounds, (n) 126...
Machinery building; Largest frame building in the world..(n) 277, 128...
Express rates; Reduction of express rates in Wisconsin .....(n) 1201

F

Fans. (See Blowers.)
Fats; Action of acids, oils and fats on concrete 504
Fences; Steel and concrete fence posts.. 856
Fenders for approach walls; Panama canal; Timber for to be treated with a preservative.....(n) 198
Ferries; Ferryboat swept over dam, Troy, N. Y., Apr. 24.....(n) 932
FILING DEVICES:
Blueprint racks.....(n) *172
Dewey decimal system of classification extended to engineering. Eng. Lit. Sup. .....(ed) 537
Filing and indexing system for Boston Harbor development work. By Frank H. Jones.....1333
Roller case for large map.....(n) 1070
Stock system of a structural shop; Stock card-record; Office and shop procedure. By F. Tissington....*165
FILTERS:
Bollinger air filter; 140,000 cu. ft. capacity. By Otto E. Trautmann. *253
Sewage. (See Sewage treatment.)
Water. (See Water purification.)
Filter-sand agitator, electrically propelled, for use in washing filter beds, South Bethlehem, Penn....*1268
FINANCE:
Assets of Iowa cities in 1912.....(n) 116
Lending city credit to aid railway projects .....(ed) 967
Need for a national budget, and Budget for the fiscal year 1914. Eng. Lit. Sup.....(n) 1035
New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R. financiering.....(ed) 968
Revival of old-time railway promotion methods .....(ed) 857
Fire engines; Water ram in waterworks distribution systems; effect of steam fire engines..... 504
Fireplaces; British defense of the open fireplace .....(ed) 631
FIRE PREVENTION:
Experiments on extinguishing fires with sawdust, at the Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn. By Edwin A. Barrier..... 217
National Fire Protection Association, Annual meeting, New York City, May 13-15.....1091
Underwriters' Laboratory, Inc., Chicago, secures additional land for extensions .....(n) 628
Fireproofing; Early fireproof shutter of two or three centuries ago...(n) 171
FIRE PROTECTION:
Danger from electric shock in directing a stream of water against a high-tension power wire....(n) 1197
Early fireproof shutter of two or three centuries ago.....(n) 171
Fire protection in turbine generator cooling system.....(n) *1331
National Fire Protection Association; Annual meeting, New York City, May 13-14.....1091
Fires. (See Accidents, Fires.)
Fish; Effect of sewage, trade wastes and the effluents from sewage filters upon fish life. By H. W. Clark and Geo. Adams..... 300
Fish hatcheries; Kansas State Fish Hatchery at Pratt, Kan. By L. M. Bush.....*472
FLOOD PREVENTION:
Auxiliary flood channels for rivers, (let) 798
Concrete bank protection for deep rivers in Japan. By B. Okazaki....*512
Flood control; Sources of floods; Reforestation; Reservoirs; Levees. By C. McD. Townsend. (ed) 791, 800 (ed) 915
Flood prevention and a government department of public works, 878, (ed) 971, (let) 1137, (n) 1138
Germany; Notable reservoir for flood control; Bober River dam at Mauer. By Kenneth C. Grant....*672
Interest being displayed in river regulation problems by state legislators .....(ed) 679
Is man responsible for the floods?.(ed) 915

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

FLOOD PREVENTION: (Continued)
Lessons and opportunities of the recent floods.....(let) 862
Mississippi River:
Amateur engineering in the newspapers .....(ed) 967
Another scheme to rob Mississippi floods of their terrors. By H. E. Phelps .....(let) 1077
Careful tamping an important factor in levee building. By A. M. Shaw, (let) 1339
Control of the Mississippi River and prevention of floods; Paper before National Drainage Congress..... 875
Levee work held up by high water, (n) 486
Mississippi River Levee Association organized .....(n) 645
Wanted: Machinery for levee building .....(ed) 1185, (lets) 1350
Missouri River; Concrete dikes and bank protection.....(erratum) 380
Need for scientific river regulation; the opportunity of the engineering profession...(ed) 734, (lets) 736, 863
New Castle, Penn. Reports on flood damage of Mar. 25.....(n) 756
Ottawa river; Reservoir regulation of; Origin of the storage scheme; Reservoir capacity; Cost of storage reservoir dams. By Emile Low 25
Paris, France; Since the destructive Paris floods of 1910, flood protection has only consisted in repairing damage caused by those floods at a cost of about $400,000 .....(n) 696
Protection measures being considered by several large cities which suffered from the unprecedented floods .....(n) 1300
Sane advice on flood control, (ed) 791, (let) 1138
Tile drainage and its relation to floods. By C. G. Elliott..... 877

FLOORS:
Concrete:
Flange width in T-beams in tile and concrete floors.....(lets) 1078, 1240
Investigation of a compound for producing dustless concrete floors, (errata) 85
Hollow steel slab floor; Cellular metal with and without dovetail grooves; Flooring in auditorium of Harris Theater, Pittsburgh, Penn. *1144
Maximum load assumptions for ordinary floors.....(ed) 1291
Tests:
Comparative test of two full-sized reinforced-concrete flat-slab panels, *624, (ed) 631, (lets) 1139
Test of flat slab floor; Unsatisfactory and incomplete data given to public.....(ed) 123, (lets) 429
Tests and performance of flat slabs, (lets) 429, 587
Tests of reinforced-concrete buildings under load. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1253
Tests vs. theory in reinforced-concrete flat slabs. By W. A. Slater, (let) 429
Timber; Fatal failure of overloaded wooden floor at Long Beach, Calif., 1145, *1288

FLORIDA EVERGLADES:
Dismissal of two engineers of the U. S. Bureau of Drainage Investigations; Reinstatement of Messrs. C. G. Elliott and A. D. Morehouse .....(ed) 523
More concerning the Everglades drainage work; Pumps to be installed, (ed) 33

FORESTS AND FORESTRY:
Competition for a machine for cutting forest undergrowth.....(n) 415
Coöperative forest demonstration and experiment farm.....(n) 977
Effect of forests on climate and floods:
Artificial controls for stream gaging stations; Barriers of concrete or rubble leveled off with cement-mortar; Types of artificial barriers and rating curves for each type. By C. Robert Adams....*1308
Flood control; Sources of floods; Reforestation; Reservoirs; Levees. By C. McD. Townsend, (eds) 791, 800, 915
Is man responsible for floods?..(ed) 915
Forestry in New England. Eng. Lit. Sup. 539
Forest trees around the water-works reservoir .....(n) 1201
Logging with a motor truck.....*1065
Owens valley, Calif., on land acquired in connection with the Los Angeles aqueduct and the new water-supply of Los Angeles.....(n) 202
Range-finder stations for forest fires.. 573
Syracuse University; Forest experiment station, 100 acres in Catskills given to N. Y. State College of Forestry.....(n) 44

PAGE

FOUNDATIONS:
Accident to the foundations of the Pearl Harbor dry dock.....*485
Bridge foundations:
Bridging a river in quicksand, Rio Grande, El Paso, Tex.....*1064
Construction features of the substructure of the Cumberland River Bridge, Louisville & Nashville R. R. By Howard M. Jones....*1050
Impact on bridge substructures. By C. M. Luther.....(let) 180
Municipal Bridge, St. Louis, Mo.; Viaduct approach for railway and street connections at the St. Louis end of bridge; Methods of construction. By S. W. Bowen..... *94
Nashville, Tenn.; Tests of grouting gravel in river beds; Experiments made for ascertaining the possibility of forming foundations of bridge piers, etc., in river beds composed of sand and gravel deposits..(ed) 969, *979, (erratum) 1140, (let) 1190
Yardley bridge across the Delaware River, Philadelphia & Reading Ry.; Reinforced-concrete arch viaduct *1101
Building foundations:
Building foundation constructed by the freezing process; Substructure of a department store for R. Herzog, Berlin, Germany.....*214
Chicago, Ill.; Some experience with concrete piles. By J. Norman Jensen *416
St. Paul's Cathedral, London, England, in danger of undermining....(n) 132
Dam foundations:
Cofferdam on sand bottom; Ohio River dam No. 48; Method of constructing skeleton of cofferdam. By J. C. Oakes.....*702
Lessons from the failure of a weir and sluices on porous foundations. By W. G. Bligh.....*266
Making a cutoff wall by grouting fissured rock, Lahontan dam; Truckee-Carson Project, Carson River, in Nevada; United States Reclamation Service. By D. W. Cole.....*647, (ed) 969, (let) 1190
Steel sheet-pile cut-off, Port Angeles, Wash. By Joel D. Justin, (let) 83
Economical design of steel girders embedded in concrete. Mr. George Paaswell *845
Grouting gravel in river beds....(ed) 967, *979, (erratum) 1140, (let) 1190
Maintenance engineering in railroad work; Inspection of bridges and structures 109
Novel construction of concrete foundations; A method of constructing reservoir walls and foundations for small dams, bridges, etc., on water-bearing sands and gravel, quicksand or other materials. By W. G. Kirchoffer *364
Proportioning of foundations for columns and walls. By Ernest McCullough.....465, (lets) 687
Reinforced-concrete ore docks; Marquette, Mich.; Lake Superior & Ishpeming Ry.; Superior, Wis., Great Northern Ry..... *8
Sheet-pile cut-off for the protection of levee foundations. By C. A. Sherrill *247
Study of concrete pile regulations by Bureau of Buildings, Borough of Manhattan, New York City...(n) 486
Tests:
Bearing power of soil under foundations in Chicago; Test of the bearing power of hardpan; Test of the bearing power of moist blue clay. 463
Hardpan and other soil tests, by various architects and engineers of Chicago, in coöperation with the Building Department. By J. Norman Jensen.....*460
Tests on cast-in-place concrete piles. By Francis L. Pruyn.....*592
Tests of grouting gravel in river beds; Experiments made for ascertaining the possibility of forming foundations of bridge piers, etc., in river beds composed of sand and gravel deposits....(ed) 969, *979, (erratum) 1140, (let) 1190
Foundry work; Largest manganese steel castings .....(n) 1327

FRANCHISES:
Advertising franchises in New York City .....(ed) 1335
Capitalization of franchises permitted by Maryland Public Service Commission .....(n) 977
Francis, George Blinn, Biographical sketch of.....*1320
Franklin Institute; Elliott Cresson medal awards .....(n) 483
Frauds; Conviction of well known men for fraudulent mine promotion, (ed) 581

PAGE

Freezing process of constructing foundations. (See Foundations.)

FREIGHT HANDLING:
Heavy motor-drawn truck used in hauling ashes from various industrial plants; Brooklyn, N. Y.....*93
Installation of freight-handling machinery for increasing dock capacity; New York Dock Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.....*914
New York City:
Freight subway to be built on west side .....(n) 806
Municipal freight terminal railway underway .....(n) 1098
Slings and hitches for handling machinery. By John Riddell.....*768
Warehouse telpherage system; Los Angeles, Calif.....*40
Freight rates. (See Railway rates.)
Fritz, John, Biography and autobiographical sketch *382

FUELS:
Annual meeting of the International Railway Fuel Association.....1148
Burning low-grade fuels on locomotives. By Samuel B. Flagg.....*1234
Fuel-oil burner atomizing oil at high pressure with air under low pressure, Designed by H. B. Stilz....*109
Introduction to the study of fuel. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 809
Mechanical oil burners; Descriptions and principles of recent types. By E. H. Peabody.....*1000
Offer of a prize of $100,000 for a substitute for gasoline.....(ed) 523
Performance of a 450-HP. boiler with oil fuel, U. S. Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif. By A. L. Menzin.*1124

FURNACES:
Chain-grate stoker which returns its ashes; Under Stoker Co., London, E. C., England.....*1143
Fuel-oil burner atomizing oil at high pressure with air under low pressure; Designed by H. B. Stilz....*109
Mechanical oil burners; Descriptions and principles of recent types. By E. H. Peabody.....*1000
Steam jets for smokeless combustion on locomotives 1300
(See also Blast furnaces.)

G

Gages; Recording differential pressure gage; Design of. By Prof. W. H. Bristol *833
GARBAGE COLLECTION:
Chicago, Ill.; Estimating cost of garbage and refuse collection and haulage .....106, (ed) 123
Efficiency studies of the Chicago Civil Service Commission of street cleaning and garbage collection, (ed), 123
GARBAGE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL:
Chicago, Ill.; Estimating cost of garbage and refuse collection and haulage .....106, (ed) 123
Delhi, India; Government and public works. By Tom Salkield.....1095
Night soil incinerating furnace at a contractor's camp. By Arthur W. Tidd *184
Washington, D. C.; Unit costs of removal of city refuse.....(n) 370
GAS:
Air measurement by pitot tubes; Gasoline manometer.....*204
Gas and oil wells in coal fields; Problem of gas or oil wells extending through or near coal mines, and through the future coal reserves. By George S. Rice..... 451
Gas-pressure regulations fixed for the Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens, New York City, by the Public Service Commission for the first District .....(n) 257
Interference between oil and gas wells and coal mines; Suggestions for laws and regulations, to make the business of mining more safe and to prevent mineral waste. By O. P. Hood and A. S. Heggem..... 452
Interference between oil and gas wells and coal mines; Troubles resulting from proximity to gas and oil wells. By L. M. Jones..... 450
Massachusetts laws pertaining to the manufacture, distribution and sale of gas and electricity to be revised .....(n) 353
Rates:
Attleboro, Mass.; "Fair rate of return" for public utilities as affected by "unearned increment." (ed) 858
Baltimore, Md.; Capitalization of franchises permitted by Maryland Public Service Commission....(n) 977

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

GAS: Rates: (Continued)
Haverhill, Mass.; "Fair rate of return" for public utilities as affected by "unearned increment." (ed) 858
Palo Alto, Calif.; Contracts antedating the establishment of public-utility regulation cannot stand in the face of the present powers of a commission under the constitution and the public utilities act, California .....(n) 1166
Reduced throughout Northern New Jersey .....(n) 185
Gas holders; Tank design; Behavior of large gas-holder tank.....*370
Gas and gasoline explosions. (See Accidents.)

GAS AND OIL ENGINES:
Bethlehem Steel Co.; Five blast-furnace blowing engines.....(ns) 1123, 1324
Diesel engines:
Large Diesel oil engines for an electric power plant at Arizona mines, (n) 595
Summary of European progress in gas and oil engines; Extent to which gas and oil engines have supplanted the steam engine. By H. J. Frey..... 228
Tests of engine built by Busch-Sulzer Bros. Diesel Co. made by A. T. Scott of Dallas, Tex....(n) 841
Twin-screw motor-ship "Hagen"—a new Krupp two-stroke type Diesel-engine tank vessel of 2400 B.h.p. By J. Rendell Wilson.....*906
Elements of heat-power engineering. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 817
Evolution of the internal combustion engine. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 544
Gasoline engine trouble chart. Eng. Lit. Sup.....(n) 547
Gasoline engines: Their operation, use and care. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 136
Gas, petrol and oil engines. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 811
Gas power; Elementary book on. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 815
German treatise on oil engines. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 339
Industrial locomotive driven by a crude oil engine; Design of C. W. Hunt and C. C. King..... *64
Light-weight reciprocating parts in high-speed gasoline engines for automobiles, aeroplanes, etc.....1046
Magneto and electric ignition. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 547
Modern gasoline automobile; Its construction, operation, maintenance and repair. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 336
Recent development of gas power in Europe. By H. J. Freyn..... 228
Scott gasoline rock drill.....*776
Unit to suppiant horse power, recommended before the recent convention of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers....213, (ed) 271
(See also Turbines, Gas.)
Gas and oil pumps; Direct-acting explosion pumps of 40,000,000 gal. per day; Humphrey pumps at Chingford station, Metropolitan Water Works, London, England.....*764

GASOLINE:
Gasoline manometer; Air measurement by pitot tubes; Abstract of a paper by C. H. Treat before the American Society of Mechanical Engineers *204
Offer of a prize of $100,000 for a substitute for gasoline.....(ed) 523
Gasoline torches; Gasoline torch for thawing pipes and melting snow at switches.....*162

GAS POWER:
Elements of heat-power engineering. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 817
Gas power: Elementary book on. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 815
Recent development of gas power in Europe. By H. J. Freyn..... 228

GAS PRODUCERS:
Elements of heat-power engineering. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 817
Operation of an English producer gas supply works: South Staffordshire Mond Gas (Power and Heating) Co. 160

GEARS AND GEARING:
Geared steam turbines for ship propulsion described by Sir Charles Parsons in a paper before the Institution of Naval Architects in London .....(n) 783
Hydraulic speed-change gear or variable speed power transmission: Made by Waterbury Tool Co....*1141
Steam turbine driving a 3750-kw., direct-current generator through reduction gear; Canal Road plant of the Cleveland (Ohio) Electric Illuminating Co.....*599
Worm-gear drive on Pierce Arrow motor trucks: 1913 Motor Truck Show, New York City.....*350

PAGE

Geodesy. (See Surveys and surveying.)
German: Why American engineers should know the German language..(ed) 425

GIRDERS:
Reinforced-concrete girder bridge, Marshalltown, Iowa. By Harry J. Rodgers *560
(See Beams; Plate girders.)
Goss, W. F. M., Biographical sketch of. By Geo. M. Basford.....*198

GOVERNMENT:
Concerning government by investigation .....(ed) 318
Early agitation for a national department of public works. By E. L. Corthell .....(let) 1137
Need for a national budget and Budget for the fiscal year 1914. Eng. Lit. Sup.....(n) 1035
New York State; State Department of Efficiency and Economy and State Board of Estimate bills signed, (n) 880
Studies of county government. Eng. Lit. Sup.....(n) 1254

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP:
Admirable opportunity to experiment in state railway ownership; Grand Trunk Ry. offer of New England extension .....(ed) 791
Government ownership of telegraph lines recommended by Postmaster-General .....(n) 563
Public ownership of telephones in Canada .....(n) 623
Railways, Alaska; Report of the Alaska Railroad Commission; Resources of Alaska; Present transportation routes; Summary.*564
State water-power development in New York; Active controversy in progress in the New York Legislature over the project to have the State itself develop water power from some of the surplus waters of the Barge Canal .....(ed) 679
Supreme Court ruling on government ownership of the water power of navigable streams .....(ed) 1336
(See also Municipal ownership.)
Grade crossing accidents. (See Accidents.)

GRADE CROSSINGS:
Elimination of:
Cincinnati, Ohio; Progress in track elevation expected in 1913....(n) 159
City's side of grade-crossing elimination; Property damage and improvement; Appearance of bridges. By Robert Hoffman..... 359
Joliet, Ill.; Track elevation for the elimination of street crossings at grade, at a cost of about $2,000,000; Detailed design of bridges and subways at street crossings..*932
New Jersey; Grade-crossing abolition in New Jersey at sole expense of railways.....(n) 1010
Oiling grade crossings. Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R.(n) 1197
Railway grade crossing with steel foundation; Muncie, Ind.....*448
Track construction with concrete foundation at street crossings; El Paso, Tex., El Paso & Southwestern Ry.....1226

GRADING:
Pittsburgh, Penn.; Example of street grade improvement.....*491
San Francisco, Calif.; Project for re-grading Rincon Hill.....*400
Seattle, Wash.; Grade reduction on street railways to meet radical new street grades. By Carl H. Reeves *72
(See also Railway construction.)
Grain elevators: Erie R. R., at Buffalo, N. Y., destroyed by fire May 15, (n) 1097
Gravel; Tests of grouting gravel in river beds; Experiments made for ascertaining the possibility of forming foundations of bridge piers, etc., in river beds composed of sand and gravel deposits....(ed) 969, *979, (erratum) 1140, (let) 1190

GRAVEL SCREENING PLANTS:
Economical sand and gravel plant; Waterbury Sand & Gravel Co...*1066
Electric power for quarries, gravel plants and contract work.....1274
Gravel washing plants; Compact sand and gravel washing plant, Peekskill, N. Y.....*514

GREAT LAKES:
Appeal from Chicago Drainage Canal decision denying application to the Sanitary District for permission to increase amount of water diverted from Lake Michigan..(n) 284
Chicago Sanitary District ordered to reduce amount of water being diverted from Lake Michigan by Drainage Canal.....(n) 698

PAGE

GREAT LAKES: (Continued)
Commerce passing through the Duluth-Superior harbor during 1912...(n) 595
Diversion of water from Lake Michigan .....(n) 595
Far reaching decision respecting the use of the Chicago Drainage Canal.....(ed) 125, 129
Grinding machinery; Specifications for the design, construction and operation of exhaust systems for grinding, polishing and buffing wheels. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 1036
Groins. (See Jetties.)
Grouting (See Concrete construction.)
Gun explosions. (See Accidents.)
Guns; Progress in military explosives; Birdseye view of the progress which has been made during the past 20 years in powders, projectiles, fuses and primers. By Wilford J. Hawkins *16

H

Hacksaws; High-speed hacksaw driven by electric motor.....*108
Hamilton, Ohio; Notes on the Miami Valley flood.....*924

HARBORS:
Alexandria, Egypt; Reinforced-concrete beacon tower; Caisson built on shore *730
Boston, Mass.:
Filing and indexing system for Boston Harbor development work. By Frank H. Jones.....1333
Great dry-dock to be constructed, (n) 44
Cleveland, Ohio; Improvement of the Cuyahoga River.....*593
Duluth, Minn.; Commerce passing through the Duluth-Superior harbor during 1912.....(n) 595
Honolulu, H. I.; Pearl Harbor dry-dock to be ready early in 1914, (n) 57
Inspection of European ports. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1255
New York:
Municipally built pier to be erected on Hudson River, foot of West 46th St., 1000 ft. long.....(n) 986
New dock construction, decided upon Mar. 17.....(n) 645
Pollution. (See Sewage disposal.)
Transatlantic liners aground, Jan. 4-7-9 .....(n) 132
Para, Brazil; Description of harbor works .....(n) 30
Philadelphia, Penn.; Hughes terminal proposed on the Delaware River; Plans for. By H. McL. Harding.*296
Rivers and estuaries, or streams and tides. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1033
River harbors of Europe, subject of a report just submitted to the City Planning Commission of Pittsburgh .....(n) 909
San Diego, Calif.; Bulkhead and pier for the new port of; Details of bulkhead construction.....*498
San Francisco, Calif.:
Project for regrading Rincon Hill..*400
Proposed port of Richmond in San Francisco Bay.....145, (let) 379
Solution of the silt-removal problem in harbor maintenance.....(ed) 967
Toronto, Ont.; Extensive harbor developments about to be undertaken; Plans for development of harbor to extend over a period of eight years *1116
Wilmington, Del.; Dredging problems in Wilmington harbor. By R. R. Raymond.....*938, (ed) 967

HEAT:
Laws of heat transmission. By Irving Langmuir 1158
New entropy analog. By V. Karapetoff *406

HEATING AND VENTILATION:
Annual meeting of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers 251
Bollinger air filter; 140,000 cu. ft. capacity. By Otto E. Trautmann.*252
British defense of the open fireplace, (ed) 631
Cooling a building by roof-watering; a Swiss spinning-mill.....(n) 45
Design of hot water supply systems to minimize corrosion. By F. N. Speller.....*294, (ed) 317
Downward ventilation in a schoolhouse; Rockford, Ill. By Clinton E. Beery *496
Elements of heating and ventilation. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 816
Embedded radiation for heating buildings; Low-temperature-radiation heating system devised by A. H. Barker, Liverpool, England..... 473
Herschel, Clemens: An appreciation of two great workers in hydraulics. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 337

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

HIGHWAY COMMISSIONS:
Louisiana; Highway work done by Highway Department, Board of State Engineers during 1912...(n) 202
Maryland; State Roads Commission reports for 1908, 1909, 1910 and 1911. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 138
New York State:
Advisory Good Roads Commission appointed by Governor Sulzer...(n) 486
Concerning government by investigation .....(ed) 318
Faulty specifications for New York highway work.....(ed) 80
One-man control for the New York highway work.....(ed) 581
Reports on the organization of a highway department for the State of New York..... 779
West Virginia; State highway law enacted combines the offices of state highway engineer and professor of highway engineering in the State University.....(n) 671
Highway Engineers' Association of Missouri; Annual meeting, St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 5..... 590
Highways. (See Roads.)
Hitches; Slings and hitches for handling machinery. By John Riddell....*768

HOISTING APPARATUS:
Large mine hoisting engine for Inverness Railway & Coal Co., Cape Breton, Canada.....(n) 187
Quadruple weight block, arranged for quick replacing of sheaves...(n) *172
Hoisting machinery; Widing engines and winding appliances. Eng. Lit. Sup.. 818
Hollis, Ira N., New President of Worcester Polytechnic Institute..*721
Horse power; Unit to supplant horse power, recommended before the recent convention of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 213, (ed) 271
Horses; Cost of maintaining horses, (n) 853

HOSPITALS:
Plans completed for Infirmary group of buildings for Chicago, Municipal Tuberculosis Sanitarium.....(n) 806
Sewage treatment plant for the Julietta Insane Hospital, Indiana. By Charles Brossmann.....*902
Hurricanes. (See Accidents; Wind storms.)
Hydraulic speed-change gear or variable speed power transmission; Made by Waterbury Tool Co.....*1141

HYDRAULICS:
An appreciation of two great workers in hydraulics. Eng. Lit. Sup.... 337
Convenient rule for pipe sizes....(n) 853
Diagram for area of railway culvert openings. By T. J. Wright, Jr..*173
Diagrams for the solution of the Kutter and Bazin formulæ for the flow of water. Eng. Lit. Sup....1037
Establishing ex-post-facto gage heights; Method employed in an alleged flood damage case to deduce river heights on a tributary of a lake at a point 15 miles above the lake; St. Joe River, St. Maries, Idaho. By C. F. Brown.....*1120
Flow of liquids through narrow rectangular channels. By Ernst Jonson .....(let) 686
Friction in corrugated iron pipe; Outfall sewer of corrugated iron pipe and measurements of its internal friction; 24-in. ingot-iron corrugated pipe.....*774
Great hydraulic principle; or how to make engineering structures hold water. By George L. Dillman....1225
Internal water-pressure in hollow dams .....(let) 225
Modern pumping and hydraulic machinery. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1255
Module for constant-discharge device for irrigation works, devised by A. Shirra Gibb, Irrigation Department of Punjab (Lahore, India)..*502
Need for scientific river regulation; the opportunity of the engineering profession...(ed) 734, (lets) 736, 863
Notes on the Pitot tube. By John Airey.....*782, (let) 1081
Oil pipe lines in California; Pumping oil long distances. By B. K. Stroud *500
Origin and theory of the Pitot tube. By A. E. Guy.....*1172
Rational culvert formula, used in sewer design in St. Louis, Mo. By W. W. Horner..... 912
Reservoir and canal losses in irrigation; Evaporation and seepage losses; Total losses from reservoirs, main ditches and laterals, Northwestern part of the United States; Canal linings and use of pipe to prevent loss of irrigation water *618
Reversed dam of new type; Upward water pressure on.....(let) 127

PAGE

HYDRAULICS: (Continued)
Selling water for irrigation by current meter measurement; Irrigation system of the California Development Co., Imperial Valley. By J. C. Allison.....*66, (ed) 79
Stream gaging stations as component parts of water-power and other hydraulic works. By John C. Hoyt.....*834, (let) 1080
Studies of coefficient of friction in reinforced-concrete pipe, Umatilla project, Oregon. By Herbert D. Newell *904
Test of a 10-ft. steel overshot water wheel, University of Wisconsin. By C. R. Weidner.....*38
Theory of stream flow. Eng. Lit. Sup. 546
V-notch weir method of measuring water. By D. Robert Yarnall...*248
Water ram in water-works distribution systems; Lawsuit over an hydraulic elevator at Northeast Harbor, Me., and tests of effect of locomotive standpipe operation at Ellsworth, Me.; Experiments with locomotive standpipe and with fire engines at Hartford, Conn.; Effect of steam fire engines..... 504
Water supply and drainage systematized and simplified. Eng. Lit. Sup. 331
Hydrology; Flood disasters in Ohio and Indiana .....(ed) 681, *693
Hygiene. (See under Sanitation.)

I

ICE:
Compressed-air apparatus for dislodging anchor ice at water-works intakes .....(n) 852
Methods of estimating stream flow when streams are frozen. By W. G. Hoyt.....*725
Mildness of present winter in eastern part of United States; Hudson River still open for navigation to Albany .....(n) 188
Stream flow gagings under anchor ice conditions. By Chester Wason Smith *1276
Illinois Society of Engineers and Surveyors; Annual convention..... 250
Illinois Water Supply Association; Annual meeting..... 660

ILLUMINATION:
Light, photometry and illumination. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1251
Panama-Pacific Exposition; Lighting of buildings and grounds....(n) 1268
Incinerators; Night soil incinerating furnace at a contractor's camp. By Arthur W. Tidd.....*164

INDEXES:
Engineering News Index.....(ed) 271
Stock system of a structural shop; Stock card-record; Office and shop procedure. By F. Tissington....*165

INDEXING:
Dewey decimal system of classification extended to engineering. Eng. Lit. Sup.....(ed) 537
Filing and indexing system for Boston Harbor developing work. By Frank H. Jones.....1333
India; Government and public works of Delhi. By Tom Salkield.....1095
Indiana; Abstract of new public-utility laws 706
Indiana Engineering Society; Annual meeting 280

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.:
Damage to structures in the Indianapolis flood. By DeWitt V. Moore *870
Flood effects at the works of the Indianapolis Water Co. By Charles H. Hurd..... 741
Flood of Mar. 23. By DeWitt V. Moore 803
Industrial conditions; Study of Iowa population as related to industrial conditions. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 813

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS:
Coöperative buying for public-service employees .....(ed) 1073
Investigation of the efficiency of trusts .....(n) 781
The new competition. Eng. Lit. Sup.. 817
Insects; Worm which eats steel; Cousin to, in the form of an insect that destroys cast-iron pipe.....(ed) 79

INSPECTION:
Joint railway organization for the inspection of structural steel and steel rails. By P. E. Stevens, (let) 1190
Shop and mill inspection of structural steel. By Albert W. Buel...(let) 1017

INSURANCE:
State insurance fund for state buildings in New Jersey.....(n) 1207

PAGE

INSURANCE: (Continued)
Washington State Workmen's Compensation Act and the results of its first year of administration. By L. R. W. Allison.....1005
Workman's compensation act for government employees in Canal Zone, (n) 534
Intakes. (See Water-works intakes.)

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR TESTING MATERIALS:
International cement questions from a French viewpoint..... 314
Work of; Discussion of Engineering News editorial on. By Ernst Reitler .....(let) 84
International associations; Proposed union of international associations. By E. L. Corthell..... 306
International Congress of Refrigeration to be held at Chicago, Ill....(n) 595
International congresses; Work of; Discussion of Engineering News editorial on. By Ernst Reitler. (let) 84
International Engineering Congress to be held at San Francisco, September, 1915 .....(n) 595
International Railway Fuel Association; Annual meeting.....(n) 1148
International Waterways Commission; Limiting the use of the Chicago Drainage Canal.....(ed) 125, 129

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION:
Block signaling and train control; Annual progress report..... 387
Engineers wanted for the work of railway valuation under the Railway Valuation bill passed by Congress, (ed) 1289
Glaring example of tendency to overload public officials.....(ed) 223
Hydro-electric companies transmitting current across state boundaries to be made subject to the Interstate Commerce law.....(ns) 595, 698
Railway Valuation Act enacted by Congress; Huge piece of engineering work....(ed) 476, 482, (lets) 585, 688
Railway-Valuation Board.....*1019, (erratum) 1140

INVENTORS AND INVENTIONS:
Cameron septic tank patent dead or alive? .....(let) 275
Engineers' handbook on patents. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 542
Ethical relation between the draftsman and the mechanical engineer. By F. R. Hutton..... 71
Forum for electrical inventions proposed .....(n) 459
Proposed amendments of the patent laws .....(ed) 175
Some radical reforms in the conduct of patent litigation...958, (let) 1241
United States patents expire with foreign patents; Decision of U. S. Supreme Court.....(n) 188
(See also Patent law.)
Investigations; Concerning government by investigation.....(ed) 318
Investments; Street railways; Profitable limit of a five-cent street-railway fare; Report of Committee on Rates and Fares, American Electric Railway Association. By Henry G. Bradlee..... 214
Iowa; Study of Iowa population as related to industrial conditions. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 813
Iowa Engineering Society; Bill to license engineers in Iowa urged....(let) 635
Iowa State Drainage Association; Standard specification for drain tile... 484

IRON AND STEEL:
Coatings. (See Paints and painting.)
Corrosion:
Air as a stimulator of corrosion in refrigerating systems. By M. B. Smith *1002
Corrosion of a long steel pipe line, Port Elizabeth, South Africa.(n) 651
Corrosion of spikes in ties treated with zinc-chloride..... 270
Design of hot water supply systems to minimize corrosion. By F. N. Speller .....*294, (ed) 317
Effect of artesian water upon galvanized pipe. By D. H. Stacks... 662
Influence of dissolved oxygen on the corrosion of metals immersed in water .....(ed) 317
Practically non-corrosive iron alloy under the trade name "duriron".. 563
Protective coatings for railway bridge floors. By A. W. Carpenter 60
Test of red-lead priming paints. By Cloyd M. Chapman.....*948
Hadfield top-heating method of eliminating pipe in ingots..... *70
Outline of the metallurgy of iron and steel. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 334
Strength and ductility of iron, steel and bronzes at high temperatures.*372

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

IRON AND STEEL: (Continued) PAGE

Welding:
Oxyacetylene cutting torches used in cutting up old locomotive boilers, (n) 1331
Oxyacetylene welding and cutting operations *1062
Worm which eats steel; Cousin to, in the form of an insect that destroys cast-iron pipe.....(ed) 79
(See also Steel.)

IRRIGATION:
Acres irrigated or drained by centrifugal pumps; Tables of theoretical capacities 1071
Boise Project, Idaho; Arrowrock dam, U. S. Reclamation Service; Design and specifications for.....*118
California; Surplus waters of the Los Angeles aqueduct; Rival plans for selling surplus reviewed; The Mulholland plan; The Graham plan. By Burt A. Heinly.....*506, (erratum) 864, (ed) 917
Conferences on the maintenance and operation of irrigation work..... 89
Coöperation in irrigation development; United States Reclamation Service and state authorities....(n) 748
Cost of irrigation works per acre supplied with water; United States Reclamation Service.....1008
Elements of western water law. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 812
Experience with wood-stave pipe used for irrigation purposes on the Sunnyside Unit, Yakima Project, U. S. Reclamation Service..*244, (let) *635
Federal report on Carey Act Irrigation Projects 1321
Imperial Valley, Calif.; Selling water for irrigation by current meter measurement; irrigation system of the California Development Co. By J. C. Allison.....*66, (ed) 79
Module for constant discharge device for irrigation works, devised by A. Shirra Gibb, Irrigation Department of Punjab (Lahore, India) *502
Oregon State Irrigation Congress.... 313
Reclamation of ancient Babylonia by irrigation. By Edgar J. Banks..*468
Reservoir and canal losses in irrigation; Evaporation and seepage losses; Total losses from reservoirs, main ditches and laterals northwestern part of the United States; Canal linings and use of pipe to prevent loss of irrigation water *618
Returns from farm animals on irrigated lands .....(n) 1207
Rio Grande project; Elephant Butte dam; Construction features of U. S. Reclamation Service.....*120
Sun River Project, Mont.; Contract for electrical energy for use in constructing the Sun River Irrigation Project; United States Reclamation Service.....(n) 595
Truckee-Carson Project; United States Reclamation Service; Make a cut-off wall by grouting fissured rock, Lahontan dam. By D. W. Cole..*647
Twin Falls-Oakley Irrigation Project, Idaho; Unusually hig. earth dam, 145 ft. high; Notable construction feature, motor-driven belt conveyors to transport the larger part of the earth fill; Outlet tower and gates. By A. M. Korsmo....*516
Umatilla Project; Studies of coefficient of friction in reinforced-concrete pipe. By Herbert D. Newell *904
What is the matter with irrigation, (ed) 1237
Yakima Indian reservation drainage project; Over-use of water for irrigation. By James Wm. Martin.*343
Yakima Project; Construction of the Kachess dam, Wash., Earth dam 65 ft. high and 1400 ft. long, built by the United States Reclamation Service across the Kachess River; Reinforced-concrete conduit; Intake tower. By E. H. Baldwin.....*989

J

Jacks; Old object lesson on track jacks recalled .....(ed) 524
Jetties; Foreshore protection by reinforced-concrete groins, England..*668
Jones, H. M.; Biographical sketch of..*1019

K

Kansas City, Mo.; Land-tax system of benefit assessments for public improvements. By George Kessler..1026
Kemp, James Furman; Biographical sketch of. By Frank D. Adams..*199
Knots. (See Slings; Hitches.)

L

LABOR: PAGE
Arbitration between the railways and the locomotive firemen.....(ed) 425
City day labor:
Creosoted wood block pavement laid in Minneapolis, Minn. Cost data. By Ellis R. Dutton..... 27
Street cleaning costs at Spokane, Wash., in 1912; Unit-cost system installed in the Department of Public Works. By S. A. Levington 404
Street cleaning efficiency standards for Chicago; detailed analytical study by the Efficiency Division of the local Civil Service Commission .....(ed) 123, *402
Company stores contemplated by Interborough Rapid Transit Co....(n) 594
Control of railway operation by organized labor .....(ed) 1012
Coöperative buying of food supplies to be undertaken by the New York Railways Co. and the Interborough Rapid Transit Co..(n) 309, (ed) 1073
Efficiency studies of the Chicago Civil Service Commission of street cleaning and garbage collection...(ed) 123
Handling men; Reminiscences of an electric railway engineer. By S. W. Huff 57
Legislation to avoid railway strikes; Railway Business Association urging the Congress to undertake the enactment of a law for the better avoidance of railway strikes.(ed) 733
Minimum wage of women employees established by New Jersey Public Service Corporation.....(n) 44
New York State Factory Investigating Commission; Preliminary report. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 547
Pension system of the Pennsylvania R. R.....(n) 1183
Profit-sharing plan of Ballinger & Perrot, New York City.....(n) 439
Psychology and industrial efficiency. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 812
Scientific management; How they do it in England.....(n) 1071
Strike of employees on the Panama Railroad Steamship Line met by ordering ships manned by enlisted men from United States war vessels .....(ed) 221
Syndicalism, industrialism, unionism and socialism. Eng. Lit. Sup....1254
Trade union of civil engineers; More discussion of the status of the engineering profession.....(ed) 221
Washington State Workmen's Compensation Act and the results of its first year of administration. By L. R. W. Allison.....1005
Women and girl road laborers in the Philippine Islands.....(n) 1070
Workman's compensation act for government employees in Canal Zone, (n) 534

LABORATORIES:
Elementary handbook for use in mechanical laboratories and by testing engineers. (German text). Eng. Lit. Sup..... 814
Growth of a commercial research laboratory; General Electric Co., 705, (erratum) 799
List of testing laboratories to be compiled by the new Austrian government .....(n) 352
Locomotive testing plant, University of Illinois. By Edward C. Schmidt *960
Mechanical engineering laboratory manual. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 139
Photometric laboratory on wheels, Philadelphia, Penn.....(n) 1197
Station for the United States Bureau of Mines, Pittsburgh, Penn...(n) 595
Underwriters' Laboratory Inc., Chicago, secures additional land for extensions .....(n) 628
Lafayette, Ind.; Wabash River flood, March 21-April 2, 1913. By R. L. Sackett *836
Lake Chaugoggomauchaugchaubunagungamaug .....(lets) 37, 321
Lake Erie; Sewage pollution of Lake Erie with relation to city water-supplies .....(n) 595

LAKE MICHIGAN:
Chicago Sanitary District ordered to reduce amount of water being diverted from Lake Michigan by Drainage Canal .....(n) 698
Diversion of water from Lake Michigan .....(n) 595
Preventing pollution of; Sanitary district for Northern Indiana..(n) 1157
Sewage pollution from the Calumet District 474

LAMP POSTS:
Oxyacetylene welding and cutting operations; Dayton, Ohio, Flood wreckage *1062
(See also Street lighting.)

LAND RECLAMATION: PAGE
Feasibility of constructing a reservoir in Pymatuning swamp, Cranford County, Penn. Eng. Lit. Sup.... 823
Land reclamation by drainage; Paper before National Drainage Congress 875
Reclamation of swamp lands in North Carolina. By Joseph Hyde Pratt. 1208
(See also Drainage; Irrigation.)
Landscape architecture; Modern park cemeteries. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 841

LANDSLIDES:
Grouting process for preventing slides on the Panama Canal. By George S. Rice *1181
(See also Accidents, Landslides.)
Lath; Metal lath with integral furring strips; "Kno-Fur".....*167, (erratum) 324

LAW:
Abstract of new state public-utility laws in Indiana and Missouri.... 706
Act to abate smoke at Albany, N. Y., passed by Legislature of 1913, (n) 1306
Bill giving the Minnesota State Board of Health supervision of water supplies and sewage disposal withdrawn .....(n) 880
Bill to provide for state water conservation and state control of dams in Pennsylvania...676, (ed) 679
Boiler inspection standards and regulations to be uniform throughout the Canadian provinces after July 1 .....(n) 667
Elements of western water law. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 813
Enlarged powers granted to the municipalities of New Jersey...(n) 1201
Federal report on Carey Act Irrigation Projects 1321
Fire prevention; Reports of Committee on Fire-Protection Equipment; Annual meeting, National Fire Protection Association.....1091
Grade-crossing abolition in New Jersey solely at expense of railways, (n) 1010
Hydro-electric companies transmitting current across state boundaries are made subject to the Interstate Commerce law.....(n) 595
Idaho public-utilities law.....(n) 1184
Interference between oil and gas wells and coal mines; Suggestions for laws and regulations; to make the business of mining more safe and to prevent mineral waste. By O. P. Hood and A. S. Heggem..... 452
Legislation on automobiles and other motor vehicles in New Jersey....1143
Legislation to avoid railway strikes; Railway Business Association urging Congress to undertake the enactment of a law for the better avoidance of railway strikes.(ed) 733
Legislation to restrict the practice of engineering. By Ernest McCullough .....(let) 636
Licensing engineers. (See Engineers.)
Los Angeles, Calif., street traffic regulation. By Charles K. Mohler... 895
Maine public utility law.....(n) 912
Massachusetts laws pertaining to the manufacture, distribution and sale of gas and electricity to be revised .....(n) 355
Proposed water-supply and sewage disposal legislation in Minnesota, (ed) 633
Public utilities commission for the District of Columbia provided by an act of Congress.....(n) 533
Railway Valuation Act enacted by Congress; Huge piece of engineering work....(ed) 476, 482, (lets) 585, 688
Repeal of the Tarsney Law, authorizing the designing of U. S. Government buildings by independent architects .....(n) 50
Road funds from motor vehicles in Massachusetts .....(n) 111
Rules against smoking on street cars, (ed) 582
Sanitary legislation in Indiana in 1913 .....(n) 1123
State Department of Efficiency and Economy and State Board of Estimate bills signed, New York State .....(n) 880
State highway law enacted in West Virginia combines the offices of state highway engineer and professor of highway engineering in the State University.....(n) 671
Washington State Workmen's Compensation Act and the results of its first year of administration. By L. R. W. Allison.....1005
West Virginia public-utility law..(n) 1171
Workman's compensation act for government employees in Canal Zone, (n) 534
Lawrence, Mass., city survey. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 816

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

LEGAL DECISIONS:
Cameron Septic Tank Co. vs. City of Knoxville, Tenn. Patent expired November, 1909, decision of U. S. Supreme Court.....(n) 188
Cameron septic tank patent dead or alive? .....(let) 275
Capitalization of franchises permitted by Maryland Public Service Commission .....(n) 977
Chicago, Ill.:
Appeal from Chicago Drainage Canal decision denying application to the Sanitary District for permission to increase amount of water diverted from Lake Michigan.(n) 284
Far reaching decision respecting the use of the Chicago Drainage Canal.....(ed) 125, 129
Concrete dam construction; Decision of United States District Court, Southern District of New York, in the case of the Ambursen Hydraulic Construction Co., complainant, against the Hydraulic Properties Co., defendant.....1201
Contracts antedating the establishment of public-utility regulation cannot stand in the face of the present powers of a commission under the constitution and the public utilities act, California.(n) 1166
Conviction of well-known men for fraudulent mine promotion..(ed) 581
"Fair rate of return" for public utilities as affected by "unearned increment" .....(ed) 858
Lawsuit over the effect of an hydraulic elevator at Northeast Harbor, Me., on water ram in distribution mains..... 504
Ordinance for the removal of poles and wires from residence streets of Madison, Wis, held void by State Railroad Commission.....(n) 613
Property owners on public highway not compelled to pay for unsatisfactory pavement.....(n) 913
Relative age of line on drawings..(n) 577
Some radical reforms in the conduct of patent litigation..958, (let) 1241
Supreme Court ruling on government ownership of the water power of navigable streams.....(ed) 1336
United States Supreme Court on principles of railway valuation..(ed) 1338
Technically trained judges to decide patent cases. By C. A. P. Turner .....(let) 1241
Wright Brothers' patents on flying machines sustained .....(n) 534
Wright aeroplane patents upheld by French Court of Appaels.....(n) 594

LEVEE CONSTRUCTION:
Careful tamping an important factor in levee building. By A. M. Shaw .....(let) 1339
Flood control; Sources of floods; Reforestation; Reservoirs; Levees. By C. McD. Townsend..(ed) 791, 800, (ed) 915
Mississippi River:
Levee work held up by high water.(n) 486
Mississippi River Levee Association organized .....(n) 645
Sheet-pile cut-off for the protection of levee foundations. By C. O. Sherrill *247
Steel sheet piling for use in emergency protection of Mississippi River levees .....(n) 880
Wanted: Machinery for levee building, (ed) 1185, (lets) 1339
(See also under Rivers.)

LEVELS AND LEVELING:
Accurate method of leveling with a wye level .....(n) 1331
Precise level net of the United States. By William Bowie..... 775

Libraries; Chicago Municipal Reference Library to be a branch of the Public Library .....(n) 1038
Licensing engineers. (See Engineers.)

LIGHTHOUSES:
Marine lighting equipment of the Panama Canal *1057
Portland, Ore.; Very high ocean waves .....(n) 70
Reinforced-concrete beacon tower, Alexandria, Egypt; Caisson foundation built ashore.....*730

Lightning arresters; Report of Committee on Electrical Apparatus, National Electric Light Association; Annual convention.....1243
Lightning; Protection of buildings; Electric characteristics of lightning; Satisfactory and unsatisfactory arrangement of lightning rods. By Ernst J. Berg.....*240
Locomobiles; First American locomobile; Compound engine mounted upon its own boiler.....1269
Locomotive boilers. (See Boilers.)

LOCOMOTIVE HEADLIGHTS:
Block signaling and train control; Annual progress report.....†. 387

PAGE

LOCOMOTIVE HEADLIGHTS: (Continued)
Report of Committee on Minimum Requirements for Headlights; Annual meeting of American Railway Master Mechanics Association 1295
Report on locomotive headlights by the Wisconsin Railroad Commission; Results of the studies made of the various lights 7

LOCOMOTIVES:
Air-brake failure; Fatal rear collision on New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R. at Stamford, Conn., June 12.....(eds) 1292, 1337
Burning low-grade fuels on locomotives. By Samuel B. Flagg....*1234
Cab signals; British opinion on railway automatic stops. By H. Raynar Wilson *193
Diagram for wheel and truck clearances of cars. By Willis Boothe.*578
Electric:
Direct-current 2400-volt locomotive; Butte, Anaconda & Pacific Ry...*1305
Electric tractor for hauling freight cars in city streets, Pennsylvania R. R.....*348
Mine locomotive with cast-steel open bar frame; Baldwin Locomotive Works and Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.....*629
New design of electric locomotive for the New York terminal zone of the New York Central & Hudson River R. R.....*900
Four-cylinder compound locomotives used by the Northern Ry. of France .....(n) 1052
Industrial locomotive driven by a crude oil engine; Design of C. W. Hunt and C. C. King; Three-cylinder crude-oil engine mounted on trucks *64
Locomotive terminal facilities; Coaling and coal storage.....(n) 1311
Mallet shifting locomotive with four sandboxes mounted at the sides of the boiler; Lake Terminal R. R.....*239
Paper on three-cylinder locomotives at annual meeting of American Railway Master Mechanics Association 1295
Report of Committee on Design, Construction and Inspection of Locomotive Boilers; Annual meeting of American Railway Master Mechanics Association.....1295
Report of Committee on Locomotives with Superheaters; Annual meeting of American Railway Master Mechanics Association.....1295
Safety type of locomotive boiler; Jacobs-Shupert type.....(ed) 317
Simple locomotives with three and four cylinders 1113
Smoke prevention; Report of Committee on Smoke Prevention; Annual meeting of American Railway Master Mechanics Association.....1295
Smoke-washers for roundhouses; Describes a plant to reduce smoke nuisance by washing the smoke discharged from locomotives in the engine house; Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Ry., Chicago, Ill...*1004
Spark-arresting devices for locomotives burning lignite. By Samuel B. Flagg *1234
Steam jets for smokeless combustion on locomotives.....1300
Stumpf direct-flow system of steam distribution; Locomotive cylinder, piston and valve for direct-flow steam distribution; Northeastern Ry., England.....*1131, (ed) 1133
Testing plant, University of Illinois. By Edward C. Schmidt.....*960
Tests of a Jacobs-Shupert boiler. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 333
Unique explanation of the chemistry of combustion; Proceedings of the Arbitration Commission, taking testimony in the dispute as to wages and conditions of service between the railways east of Chicago .....(ed) 734

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.:
Eight proposed Los Angeles bond issues subjected to popular vote, Apr. 15.....(n) 881
Meaning of the Los Angeles bond election. By Burt A. Heinly, (ed) 917, 931
Seventeen amendments to the charter of Los Angeles, Calif., passed on by popular vote, Mar. 24.....(n) 880
Surplus waters of the Los Angeles aqueduct; Rival plans for selling surplus reviewed; The Mulholland plan; The Graham plan. By Burt A. Heinly, *503, (erratum) 864, (ed) 917
(See also under Aqueducts.)

Lumbering; Logging with a motor truck, *1065

M

PAGE

MACHINE DESIGN:
Electrical machine design. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1254
Elementary machine drawing and design. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 542
Elementary text on mechanism. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 138
Elements of machine design. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 811
Machine design. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1038
Machine tools; High-speed hacksaw driven by electric motor.....*108
Madison Square Garden, New York City; Construction work for an automobile exhibition.....*1164
Magnalium; Alloy of aluminum and magnesium for light weight gas and oil engine parts.....(n) 1046
Malaria; Study of malaria in Alabama; U. S. Public Health Service...(n) 230

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES:
Control of banking over industry; Proceedings of the so-called Money Trust Investigating Committee of Congress. By Alex. L. Brodhead, (ed) 176, (let) 323
European shipyards; A year's output of .....(n) 415
Germany; Complexity of business done by the great German electrical manufacturing concern, the Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft, (n) 253
Increased activity in shipbuilding.(n) 1301
Operation of an English producer gas supply works; South Staffordshire Mond Gas (Power and Heating) Co..... 160
Right to engage in industrial pursuits granted to the State of Arizona and to municipalities in that state 405
Selling stock in a railway automatic stop company; Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R. controversy .....(let) 85
United States as a shipbuilding nation, (ed) 375
United States cement statistics for 1912 1200
United States; Thirteenth census of. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 546
Manufacturing wastes; Effect of, on fish life in streams..... 300

MAPS:
Filing case for large map.....(n) 1070
Geologic folio and atlases at low cost; United States Geological Survey, (n) 1202
Increase in price of United States Geological Survey maps.....(n) 545
Relief map of New Jersey ship canal. Eng. Lit. Sup.....(n) 545
Suggestion for small cities; Data on geographical position.....(n) 1065

MARINE ENGINES:
Diesel Engines; Twin-screw motor-ship "Hagen"—a new Krupp two-stroke type Diesel-engine tank vessel of 2400 b.h.p. By J. Rendell Wilson *906
"Rochambeau"; Transatlantic steamship with reciprocating engines and exhaust turbines.....*303
U. S. Navy; Engineering progress in; Reciprocating vs. turbine engines; Combination systems; Improvements in engine design; Oil fuel for destroyers and battleships.... 101

MASONRY:
Tests of large brick piers; Brick piers laid in cement and lime mortar, 48x48 in. by 12 ft. test for compressibility in 5000-ton testing machine *638
Waterproofing; Great hydraulic principle; or how to make engineering structures hold water. By George L. Dillman.....1225
Master Car Builders Association; Annual convention, Atlantic City.....1341

MATHEMATICS:
A B C of the differential calculus. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 336
Exponental computing chart; Designed and copyrighted by the author. By Louis Ross.....*367
Mathematics of applied electricity. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 819
New entropy analog. By V. Karapetoff *406
Practical mathematics. Eng. Lit. Sup.. 816
Solving quadratics by slide-rule...(n) 371

MEASUREMENTS:
Elements of the precision of measurements and graphical methods. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1037
Theory of measurements. Eng. Lit. Sup. 334
Mechanical devices that imitate nerve action .....(ed) 857
Mechanical drawing. (See Drawing and drawings)

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

MECHANICAL STOKERS:
Chain-grate stoker which returns its ashes *1143
New design of underfeed stoker for steam boilers ..... (n) 732
Report of Committee on Mechanical Stokers; Annual meeting of Amer. Railway Master Mechanics Association 1295
Unique explanation of the chemistry of combustion ..... (ed) 734

MECHANICS:
Analytical mechanics. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1034
Elementary text on mechanism. Eng. Lit. Sup 138
German handbook of. Eng. Lit. Sup. 543
Rational and applied mechanics. Eng. Lit. Sup 810
Text-book of mechanics. Eng. Lit. Sup 341
Theory and practice of mechanics. Eng. Lit. Sup 1034
(See also Stresses.)
Melbourne, Australia; Electric traction on steam roads entering city of Melbourne, estimated upon by various manufacturers about the world ..... (n) 145
Mercury-vapor lamps. (See Electric lamps.)
Mershon, Ralph Davenport, Biographical sketch of. By Geo. A. Wardlaw *200

METALLURGY:
Concentrating ores by flotation. Eng. Lit. Sup 543
Cyanide practice in Mexico. Eng. Lit. Sup 338
Outline of the metallurgy of iron and steel. Eng. Lit. Sup 334
Mexico City; Some results of the cannon firing on buildings in Mexico, (let) *970
Mexico; Notes from a traveler in Mexico; Extracts from personal letters of a representative of the Hill Publishing Co 438
Miamisburg, Ohio; Notes on the Miami Valley flood *924
Micrometers; Improvement for the micrometer-microscope; New Scale for. By Wilmer Souder *366
Mill construction; Design of steel mill buildings and the calculation of stresses in framed structures. Eng. Lit. Sup 546
Mine accidents. (See Accidents.)
Mineral production; United States in 1912 ..... (n) 399

MINES AND MINING:
American mine accounting. Eng. Lit. Sup 814
Coal Mining; Modern steel-tipple design. By John A. Garcia *1316
Concentrating ores by flotation. Eng. Lit. Sup 543
Concrete in mine construction. By A. F. Allard 1167
Conviction of well known men for fraudulent mine promotion .. (ed) 581
Cyanide practice in Mexico. Eng. Lit. Sup 338
Effect of inert dust on explosions of gas ..... (n) 1327
Explosion-proof electric equipment for mining service; U. S. Bureau of Mines investigations; Work of the Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft; British study of explosion prevention *356
Fast work in driving a mine drift; Vinegar Hill Zinc Co., near Livingston, Wis. By E. T. Lednum. *601
Gas and oil wells; Problem of gas or oil wells extending through or near coal mines, and through the future coal reserves. By George S. Rice. 451
Hydro-electric power plant; Braden Copper Co., Rancagua, Chile. By C. G. Newton *1041
Interference between oil and gas wells and coal mines; Troubles resulting from proximity to gas and oil wells 450
Large mine hoisting engine for Inverness Railway & Coal Co., Cape Breton, Canada ..... (n) 187
Mine locomotives with cast-steel open bar frame; Baldwin Locomotive Works and Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co *629
Mining engineers' examination and report book. Eng. Lit. Sup 822
Novel plan of collecting fine dust from a copper reduction plant; Copper Queen mines in Arizona 763
Oil and gas wells through workable coal beds. Eng. Lit. Sup 1035
Oil industry of California; Oil fields and oil production; Estimate of resources and production; Conservation of the oil resources; Cost of production; Control of production ..... 254, (erratum) 529
Potash deposits of Death Valley, Calif., Report of U. S. Geological Survey on ..... (n) 829

PAGE

MINES AND MINING: (Continued)
Power for; Large Diesel oil engines for an electric-power plant at Arizona mines ..... (n) 595
Sand available for filling mine workings in the anthracite basin of Pennsylvania. Eng. Lit. Sup. (n) 819
Station for the United States Bureau of Mines in Pittsburgh, Penn. (n) 595
Steel in mine construction. By Carl Scholz 1166
System of sand-filling for deep mine shafts *1324
United States in 1912 ..... (n) 399
Winding engines and winding appliances. Eng. Lit. Sup 818
Missouri; Abstract of new state public utility laws 706
Module or constant-discharge device for irrigation works, devised by A. Shirra Gibb, Irrigation Department of Punjab (Lahore, India) .. *502
Money; Per capita average in the United States ..... (n) 133
Monuments; Placing of monuments in relation to city planning ..... (n) 729
Morgan, J. Pierpont; Death of .... (ed) 679
Morris, Charles A. F.; Biographical sketch of *674
Mortar; Retempered mortar as a finishing coat for concrete surfaces. By John B. Hawley ..... (let) 689
Motion pictures; Synchronizing the talking and motion picture machines, (n) 439
Motor boats; Some curious exhibits at the 1913 Motor Boat Show in New York City 474

MOTOR VEHICLES:
Automobile testing laboratory, maintained in New York City by the Automobile Club of America, to be discontinued ..... (n) 502
Cost of horse-drawn vehicles versus electric vehicles. By W. R. Metz, (let) 1294
Economy of municipal motor vehicles, (n) 1069
Electric tractor for hauling freight cars in city streets, Pennsylvania R. R *348
Heavy hauling with a motor truck. (n) *1071
Heavy motor-drawn truck, used in hauling ashes from various industrial plants; Brooklyn, N. Y. *93
Heavy motor truck load hauled through New York City streets, (n) 959
Improving desert roads for motor-truck haulage; Plank, brush and straw roads *1126
Improvised sawmill motor-motorcycle, (n) *852
Legislation on automobiles and other motor vehicles in New Jersey. (n) 1143
Limiting the size of motor trucks for use on streets and roads .... (ed) 124
Logging with a motor truck *1085
Modern gasoline automobile; Its construction, operation, maintenance and repair. Eng. Lit. Sup 336
Motor car construction. Eng. Lit. Sup. 543
Motor truck reliability run under the auspices of the Washington "Post" ..... (n) 555
Motor vehicle accidents in New York State for years 1911 and 1912. (n) 881
Motor vehicles for contractors ... (n) 1330
New type of rubber tire for automobiles ..... (n) 966
New York City Exhibition; Construction work in Madison Square Garden for an automobile exhibition. *1164
Offer of a prize of $100,000 for a substitute for gasoline ..... (ed) 523
Road funds from motor vehicles in Massachusetts ..... (n) 111
Some features of the 1913 Motor Truck Show in New York City .. *350
Spring wheel for automobiles *781

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT:
American city government; A survey of newer tendencies. Eng. Lit. Sup 542
Assets of Iowa cities in 1912 ..... (n) 116
Bridgeport, Conn.; Study of. Eng. Lit. Sup 1250
Chicago, Ill.:
Classified salary and wage budget estimates of Chicago for 1913 .. 401
Municipal participation in railway-terminal projects ..... (ed) 1236
Street cleaning efficiency standards for Chicago; Detailed analytical study by the Efficiency Division of the local Civil Service Commission. By F. H. Canfield and A. B. Segur ..... (ed) 123. *402
City manager plan adopted by Hickory, N. C ..... (n) 955
City manager plan may become the next popular innovation in municipal government; Review of its general progress ..... (ed) 525
Cleveland, Ohio; Proposed new Cleveland charter and the engineering organization of cities ..... (ed) 583

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT: (Continued)
Commission plan:
Commission plan in Jersey City, N. J., Apr. 15 ..... (ns) 645, 880
Commission plan of city government adopted in Jersey City, N. J., Apr. 15 ..... (n) 880
Commission plan of government adopted by Denver, Colo., Feb. 14, (n) 396
Commission to study the administrative procedure of municipalities, (n) 1275
Exposition of municipal government and a survey of ten commission plan cities. Eng. Lit. Sup 335
Portland, Ore., adopts commission plan of city government ..... (n) 1028
Progress of the commission plan of city government in 1912 315
Proposal to abandon commission plan of city government in Spokane, Wash ..... (n) 44
Concerning government by investigation ..... (ed) 318
Engineering work in Philadelphia municipal affairs ..... (n) 1313
England; Borough surveyor and master of works for $389 a year! 1169
Government of American cities. Eng. Lit. Sup 813
Hickory, N. C.; City manager plan adopted ..... (n) 955
Kansas City, Mo.; Land-tax system or benefit assessments for public improvements 1026
Lawrence, Mass., city survey. Eng. Lit. Sup 816
Lending city credit to aid railway projects ..... (ed) 967
Los Angeles, Calif.:
Meaning of the Los Angeles bond election. By Burt A. Heinly, (ed) 917, 931
Seventeen amendments to the charter of Los Angeles passed on by popular vote, Mar. 24 ..... (n) 880
Milwaukee, Wis.; Bureau of Municipal Research ..... (n) 1311
Municipal ownership and operation of street railways in Detroit approved at a municipal election ..... (n) 1273
New Jersey; Enlarged powers granted to the municipalities of New Jersey ..... (n) 1201
New York City; Report on central purchase and distribution of supplies. Eng. Lit. Sup 1037
Organization and functions of a city planning commission. By Wm. A. Magee 976
Plan to limit unbalanced bidding on city contract work; Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity, New York City ... 777, (lets) 1013
Portland, Ore., Commission plan of city government adopted .... (n) 1028
Principles and methods of municipal trading. Eng. Lit. Sup 1253
Right to engage in industrial pursuits granted to the State of Arizona and to municipalities in that state ..... (n) 405
Spokane, Wash.:
Proposal to abandon commission plan of city government ..... (n) 44
Street cleaning costs at Spokane, Wash., in 1912; Unit-cost system installed in the Department of Public Works. By S. A. Levington 404
Where will city growth stop? ..... (ed) 426

MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENTS:
Government and public works of Delhi-India. By Tom Salkield 1095
Land-tax system or benefit assessments for public improvements in Kansas City. By George Kessler. 1026
Plan to limit unbalanced bidding on city contract work; Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity, New York City ..... 777, (lets) 1013

MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP:
Chicago, Ill.; Municipal participation in railway-terminal projects. (ed) 1236
Defunct municipal lighting plants. Eng. Lit. Sup ..... (n) 1253
Municipal ownership of local public utilities at Guelph, Ont ..... (n) 947
Principles and methods of municipal trading. Eng. Lit. Sup 1253
San Francisco, Calif., municipal railway to run cars from ferry to beach ..... (n) 1028
Washington, D. C.; Asphalt plant advocated for District of Columbia, (n) 90

N

National Association of Paving Brick Manufacturers; Resolutions adopted favoring laws that will require examinations for civil engineers and engineers engaged in construction work of all kinds, (let) 585

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

National Conference on City Planning, Chicago, Ill.....1024
National Drainage Congress; Annual convention, St. Louis, Mo..... 875
NATIONAL ELECTRIC LIGHT ASSOCIATION:
Annual convention, Chicago, Ill.....1243
Assistance extended to electric-supply companies in flooded districts. (n) 985
Questions of policy to be settled by committee .....(n) 486
National Fire Protection Association: Annual meeting, New York City..1091
National Municipal League; Progress of the commission plan of city government in 1912..... 315
NAVAL ARCHITECTURE:
Engineering progress in the U. S. Navy; Reciprocating vs. turbine engines; Improvements in engine design; Oil fuel for destroyers and battleships 101
European shipyards; A year's output of .....(n) 415
United States as a shipbuilding nation. (ed) 375
NAVIGATION:
Concerning railway drawbridges, (ed) 175, (let) 275
Drawbridges over rivers having limited navigation; Missouri Pacific Ry. By C. E. Smith.....151, (ed) 175
Hudson Bay Route, Canada; Perils of navigation on.....(ed) *222
Marine lighting equipment of the Panama Canal.....*1057
New Jersey; Relief map of New Jersey ship canal. Eng. Lit. Sup....(n) 545
NEWSPAPERS:
Advertising franchises in New York City .....(ed) 1335
Amateur engineering in the newspapers .....(ed) 967
Publicity work by engineering societies. By C. E. Drayer. (ed) 1134, (let) 1137
Unique explanation of the chemistry of combustion .....(ed) 734
NEW YORK CITY:
Advertising franchises in New York City .....(ed) 1335
Cost of governments; Where will city growth stop?.....(ed) 426
Freight subway to be built on west side .....(n) 806
Greatest piece of engineering work in the world; Subway construction, (ed) 632
Low record death rate.....(ed) 175
Plan to limit unbalanced bidding on city contract work; Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity.....777, (lets) 1013
Proposed highway bridge and highway tunnels across the Hudson at New York *839
Recent thefts of surveying instruments in .....(let) 83
Report on central purchase and distribution of supplies. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1037
Report on work done for prevention of water waste. Eng. Lit. Sup..1036
Reports on filtration plans and the need for filtration; Account of the action of the Bureau of Municipal Research and Citizens' Union to prevent the award of a filtration contract to the lowest bidder. (ed) 1075, 1082, (ed) 1133, (n) 1151, (lets) 1191
Street railway traffic; Abstract of Sixth Annual Report of Public Service Commission on volume of earnings .....(n) 195
Subways under construction and projected, on a coöperative contract between the city and street railway corporations, assured or postponed .....(n) 236
Suggested salary schedule for engineering employees; Committee report of The Municipal Engineers of the City of New York.....110, (n) 943
Water filtration hold-up.....(ed) 1075
Water purification filter killing..(ed) 1133, (n) 1151, (lets) 1191
Wind storm, Jan. 3, 1913.....(n) 90
New York Electrical Society; Forum for electrical inventions proposed. (n) 459
NEW YORK STATE:
Advisory Roads Commission appointed by Governor Sulzer.....(n) 486
Floods, and the work of the State Department of Health..... 743
One man control for the New York State highway work.....(ed) 581
Present status of the New York State Barge Canal; From the annual report of State Engineer and Surveyor 181
Reports on the organization of a highway department for the State of New York..... 779
Revelations concerning highway work; Faulty specifications.....(ed) 80

PAGE

NEW YORK STATE: (Continued)
State Department of Efficiency and Economy and State Board of Estimate bills signed.....(n) 880
State water-power development in New York; Active controversy in progress in the New York Legislature over the project to have the state itself develop water power from some of the surplus waters of the Barge Canal.....(ed) 679
Two ways of obtaining efficiency; New York State Investigating Commission bill to create a new State Department of Efficiency and Economy .....(ed) 375
New York Zoological Society; Responsibility of engineering societies to their members; Example of. (ed) 1011
Niagara Falls; Criticisms of the Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1033
Nitro-glycerine; Translation of a German work on explosives. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 137

O

OIL:
Action of acids, oils and fats on concrete 504
Petroleum industry of California; Oil fields and oil production; Estimate of resources and production; Conservation of the oil resources; Cost of production; Control of production.....254, (erratum) 529
Pumping of; Oil pipe lines in California; Method of laying pipe and machine for making screw joints. By B. K. Stroud.....*500
Oil burners; Mechanical oil burners; Descriptions and principles of recent types. By E. H. Peabody..*1000
OIL FUEL:
Fuel-oil burner atomizing oil at high pressure with air under low pressure; Designed by H. B. Stilz....*109
Mechanical oil burners; Descriptions and principles of recent types. By E. G. Peabody.....*1000
Offer of a prize of $100,000 for a substitute for gasoline.....(ed) 523
Performance of a 450-hp. boiler with oil fuel, U. S. Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif. By A. L. Menzin..*1124
Safety on the oil-burning vessels in the navy to be increased by the provision on such ships of an oxygen breathing apparatus.....(n) 601
Union Oil Co., California, secures contract for supply of crude petroleum to Isthmian Canal Commission, (n) 1047
United States Navy; Engineering progress in; Oil fuel for destroyers and battleships..... 101
Oil wells; Oil and gas wells through workable coal beds. Eng. Lit. Sup.1035
OMAHA, NEB.:
Effect of the Omaha tornado on structures. By Albert C. Arend.....*898
Reinforced-concrete building in a tornado. By John R. Rippey..(let) *740
Tornado of Mar. 23..... 690
ONTARIO HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER COMMISSION:
Criticisms of. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1033
Reports of. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1037
Ore dressing; Concentrating ores by flotation. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 543
Oregon Society of Engineers; Suggested code of ethics of the Oregon Society of Engineers.....1231
Oxyacetylene cutting for wreckage of steel frame warehouse, Baltimore, Md. *568
Oxyacetylene torches used in cutting up old locomotive boilers.....(n) 1331
Oxyacetylene welding and cutting operations *1062
Oxyhydrogen-flame working under water, (n) 897
Oxygen: Influence of dissolved oxygen on the corrosion of metals immersed in water.....(ed) 317
Oysters and other shell fish; Goshen, N. Y.; Sewage polluted oysters cause of typhoid fever.....(n) 45

P

Paddle Wheels; Feathering paddle wheels for self-propelling dredges. By Jno. M. Sweeney.....(let) 128
PAINTS AND PAINTING:
Baking paint on steel passenger cars tried by the Pennsylvania R. R., (n) 941
Heat indicator for bearings consisting of a paint for application to bearings .....(n) 497
Painting steel passenger coaches with baking enamels; Hudson & Manhattan R. R., New York City..(n) 316

PAGE

PAINTS AND PAINTING: (Continued)
Paints for water tank interiors..(n) 1071
Panama lock gates; Painting of the Panama lock gates.....(n) 833
Preservatives for stone under test for four or five years in Germany, (n) 578
Protective coatings for railway bridge floors. By A. W. Carpenter..... 60
Shop painting of steel-work; Criticism and suggestions for better methods of procedure 166
Test of red-lead priming paints. By Cloyd M. Chapman.....*948
Para, Brazil; Description of harbor works .....(n) 30
Parcels post; Six million packages handled first week of installation, (n) 187
Paris, France; Flood protection since the destructive floods of 1910; Only consisted in repairing damage caused by those floods at a cost of about $400,000.....(n) 696
PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS:
District of Columbia; New park to connect Rock Creek and Potomac Parks .....(n) 534
Hetch Hetchy National Park:
Army engineers and Secretary Fisher on Hetch Hetchy and the San Francisco water-supply..... 530
Future water-supply of San Francisco from the conservation and use of its present resources. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 140
Report on the water-supply system of the Spring Valley Water Co. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 140
San Francisco water-supply hearing before the secretary of the Interior .....(let) 276
Tuolumne River water rights of the City of San Francisco, Calif.; Protected by Secretary of the Interior .....(n) 1163
Residence district made the subject of of a competition by the City Club of Chicago.....(n) 65
Social center. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1255
PATENT LAW:
Cameron septic tank patent dead or alive? .....(let) 275
Decision of U. S. Supreme Court; Cameron Septic Tank Co. vs. City of Knoxville, Tenn.....(n) 188
Engineers' handbook on patents. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 544
Proposed amendments of the patent laws .....(ed) 175
Some radical reforms in the conduct of patent litigation....958, (let) 1241
Technically trained judges to decide patent cases. By C. A. P. Turner, (let) 1241
United States patents expire with foreign patents; Decision of U. S. Supreme Court.....(n) 188
Wright Brothers' patents on flying machines sustained.....(n) 534
PAVEMENTS:
Albany, N. Y.; Decline of cobblestone pavements .....(n) 767
Asphalt:
Amateur engineering in the newspapers .....(ed) 967
Asphalt construction for pavements and highways. Eng. Lit. Sup....1249
General instructions to inspectors of street paving, New York City....1114
Municipal plant advocated for District of Columbia.....(n) 90
Best road surfaces for different kinds of traffic.....1206
Bituminous macadam:
Maintenance treatment of smooth pavements in St. Louis. By W. L. Hempelmann..... 349
Material for road construction; American Society of Civil Engineers' discussion..... 184
Value of a binder course in bituminous pavements. By F. N. Bingham, (let) 1079
Bricks:
Bituminous filler vs. cement grout for brick pavements. By Clark R. Mandigo .....(let) 225
Detroit machine for testing paving. By J. C. McCabe.....(let) 585
Vitrified paving block tests.....(n) 853
Building a paved roadway across a swamp. By James Owen..... 600
Chicago, Ill.: Investigation of concrete pavement in Chicago..(lets) 430, 585
Cleaning. (See Street cleaning.)
Cobblestone; Decline at Albany, N. Y., (n) 767
Comparison of recent bids for various types of paving. By Walter H. Allen *629
Concrete:
Getting good specifications; New Carlisle, Ind.....(n) 1071
Investigation of concrete pavement in Chicago.....(lets) 430, 585

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

PAVEMENTS: (Continued)
Durax; Comparison of recent bids for various types of paving. By Walter H. Allen 629
General instructions to inspectors of street paving, New York City....1114
Granite block:
Comparison of recent bids for various types of paving. By Walter H. Allen *629
General instructions to inspectors of street paving, New York City....1114
Improvement in granite block pavement adopted in Philadelphia in repaving of Broad St.....(n) 1288
Unusual design for paving a street intersection. By S. Cameron Corson *732
Handbook for highway engineers. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 139
Macadam:
Best road surfaces for different kinds of traffic.....1206
Macadamized roads in New Castle Co., Delaware, aggregate 14% of entire mileage of county.....(n) 555
Maintenance treatment of smooth pavements in St. Louis, Mo. By W. L. Hempelmann 349
Minneapolis, Minn.; Creosoted wood block pavement laid by city day labor; Cost data. By Ellis R. Dutton 27
Missouri; Annual meeting of the Highway Engineers Association of Missouri 590
Modern road construction. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 139
Modern road-making machinery and its use; Plant for earth roads, macadam roads, bituminous-macadam paving and concrete roads. By T. R. Agg..... 310
Motor truck problem; Limiting the size of motor trucks.....(ed) 124
Newark, N. J.; Street traffic counts. By Harland Bartholomew...(let) 379
New York Navy Yard; Comparison of recent bids for various types of paving. By Walter H. Allen..... 629
New York State; Faulty specifications for New York highway work.(ed) 80
Norristown, Penn.; Unusual design for paving a street intersection. By S. Cameron Corson.....*732
Olympia, Wash.; Exhibition roadway being built by paving companies. (n) 483
Paving specifications recently adopted by the American Society for Municipal Improvements. Eng. Lit. Sup.....(n) 546
Philadelphia, Penn.:
Area and mileage of street paving. (n) 1217
Experimental roadway built in suburbs of Philadelphia with 26 different kinds of pavement....(n) 1231
Improvement in granite-block paving adopted in relaying of Broad St.. (n) 1288
Property owners on public highway not compelled to pay for unsatisfactory pavement.....(n) 913
Roads, paths and bridges. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 139
St. Louis, Mo.; Maintenance treatment of smooth pavements. By W. L. Hempelmann..... 349
Specifications for street roadway pavements. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1249
Standard record of street traffic, Proposed in a report of the Committee on Traffic on Streets and Roads, Society for Municipal Improvements *4
Street pavements and paving materials. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 138
Tests: Detroit machine for testing paving. By J. C. McCabe...(let) 585
Text-book on roads and pavements. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 138
Track construction with concrete foundation at street crossings; El Paso & Southwestern Ry., El Paso, Texas.....*1226
Traffic records on different streets and roads in Paris, Berlin, London, New York, Washington, Chicago, Philadelphia, St. Louis, Buffalo, Boston, Newark, N. J., and other places 4
Walla Walla, Wash.; Reviewed in city engineer's report.....(n) 469
Washington, D. C.; Municipal asphalt plant advocated for District of Columbia.....(n) 90
Where should the money for good roads construction be spent.(ed) 1012
Wood block:
Comparison of recent bids for various types of paving. By Walter H. Allen 629
Creosoted wood block pavement laid by city day labor in Minneapolis, Minn. Cost data. By Ellis R. Dutton 27
Lug-blocks for creosoted wood paving. Invention of H. G. Jennison.*567

PAGE

PAVEMENTS: Wood block: (Continued)
Maintenance treatment of smooth pavements in St. Louis. By W. L. Hempelmann..... 349
Merits of different woods for street paving. By H. G. Davis..... 302
Timber for creosoted block paving; Annual convention of the American Wood Preservers Association. 226
Pence, W. D., Biographical sketch of...*1019
PETROLEUM:
Interference between oil and gas wells and coal mines. Troubles resulting from proximity to gas and oil wells 450
Oil industry of California; Oil fields and oil production; Estimate of resources and production; Conservation of the oil resources; Cost of production; Control of production.....254, (erratum) 529
Union Oil Co., California, secures contract for supply of crude petroleum to Isthmian Canal Commission.(n) 1047
PHILADELPHIA, PENN.:
Engineering work in municipal affairs, (n) 1313
Hughes terminal proposed on the Delaware River; Plans for. By H. McL. Harding.....*296
Philippine Islands; Benguet Road on the Island of Luzon, P. I.; Maintenance problems.....*701
PHOTOGRAPHY:
Effect of a high wind on a bridge? What a photographer can do. By E. E. Howard.....(let) *527
Stereophotographic surveying; Development of photographic surveying in Europe; Theory of photogrammetry; Description of the instruments used in stereophotogrammetry..602, (ed) 632, (lets) 738, 920, (erratum) 921, (let) 1016
PHYSICS:
Freezing point, boiling-point, boiling-point and conductivity methods. By Harry C. Jones..... 336
Growth of a commercial research laboratory; General Electric Co., 705, (erratum) 799
Laws of heat transmission. By Irving Langmuir 1158
Light, photometry and illumination. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1251
Methods of measuring electrical resistance. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 540
Practical measurements in radioactivity. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 818
Series of lectures on radioactivity.(n) 390
Studies in radioactivity. Eng. Lit. Sup. 339
Text-book on physics. Eng. Lit. Sup.. 138
Theory of measurements. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 334
PIERS:
Bridge piers in North River at New York City would effect no saving in cost over a single span suspension bridge.....37, (lets) 126
Construction features of the substructure of the Cumberland River Bridge, Louisville & Nashville R. R. By Howard M. Jones....*1050
Question of impact on bridge substructures. By C. M. Luther....(let) 180
Troy, N. Y.; Accident to South guard pier of Congress St. bridge over Hudson River, June 7.....(n) 1350
Yardley bridge across the Delaware River, Philadelphia & Reading Ry.; Reinforced-concrete viaduct.*1101
PILES:
Concrete:
Some experiences with concrete piles in Chicago. By J. Norman Jensen *416
Study of regulations by Bureau of Buildings, Borough of Manhattan, New York City.....(n) 486
Test of a very large reinforced-concrete column before a delegation from the National Assoc. of Cement Users in laboratory of U. S. Bureau of Standards, Pittsburgh, (n) 188
Tests on cast-in-plate concrete piles. By Francis L. Pruyn.....*592
Decay of wooden piles in tidewater, (n) 576
Piling for bridge driven through cab of locomotive of Pennsylvania R. R.; West Liberty, O.....(n) 1246
Sheet piling:
Bank strengthening on the New York Barge Canal.....*1284
Cut-off for the protection of levee foundations. By C. O. Sherrill...*247
Steel sheet-pile cut-off, Port Angeles dam. By Joel D. Justin....(let) 83
Steel sheet piling for use in emergency protection of Mississippi River levees.....(n) 880
Tests: Bearing power of soil under foundations in Chicago; Test of the bearing power of moist blue clay *460, 463

PAGE

PIPE:
Cast iron; Worm which eats steel cousin to, in the form of an insect that destroys cast-iron pipe (ed) 79
Clay; Standard specification for drain tile; Iowa State Drainage Association 484
Concrete:
Hydrostatic tests of sewer pipe, Kansas City. By E. S. Wallace..*568
Studies of coefficient of friction in reinforced-concrete pipe, Umatilla project, Oregon. By Herbert D. Newell *904
Convenient rule for pipe sizes, based on a velocity of flow of 3 ft. per sec.....(n) 853
Corrosion:
Air as a stimulator of corrosion in refrigerating systems. By M. R. Smith *1002
Corrosion of a long steel pipe line, Port Elizabeth, South Africa.(n) 651
Design of hot water supply systems to minimize corrosion. By F. N. Speller.....294, (ed) 317
Effect of artesian water upon galvanized pipe. By D. H. Stacks... 662
Influence of dissolved oxygen on the corrosion of metals immersed in water .....(ed) 317
Corrugated iron:
For storm sewers.....(n) 515
Outfall sewer of corrugated iron pipe and measurements of its internal friction 24-in. ingot-iron corrugated pipe *774
Cutting a 20-in. water-main connection into a 20-in. tee; Bethlehem City Water Co., South Bethlehem, Penn *1287
Steel:
Collapse of large steel pipe, Belleville Hydroelectric Co., Fremont, Ohio *909, *1127
Corrosion of a long steel pipe line, Port Elizabeth, South Africa.(n) 651
Design of hot water supply systems to minimize corrosion. By F. N. Speller.....*294, (ed) 317
Large riveted steel special water-pipe joints *1328
Only standard weights of steel pipe to be made hereafter by a number of prominent manufacturers..(n) 447
Pressed-steel union pipe coupling..*1207
Steel; Rifled; Oil pipe lines in California; Machine for making joints; Method of laying. By B. K. Stroud *500
Wood stave:
Experience with wood-stave pipe, (lets) *635
Repairs; Experience with wood-stave pipe used for irrigation purposes on the Sunnyside Unit, Yakima Project, U. S. Reclamation Service.*244
PIPE JOINTS:
Bille's pipe joint; Made with lead wedge-rings .....(n) *173
Large riveted steel special water-pipe joints *1328
Oil pipe lines in California; Machine for making screw joints; Method of laying pipe. By B. K. Stroud.*500
PIPE LAYING:
Pipe-laying derrick and power backfiller for trench work.....*360
Should pipe lines be carried under or over streams. By E. A. Moritz, (let) 528
PIPE LINES:
Bursting of a compressed-air pipe at Brooklyn end of Manhattan Bridge, New York City.....(n) 132
Collapse of a large steel pipe, Belleville Hydroelectric Co., Fremont, Ohio *909, *1127
Ithaca, N. Y.; Filling a tunnel cave-in by the hydraulic method; Potters Falls pipe line. By Donald F. McLeod *1286
Los Angeles, Calif.; Completion of the Los Angeles aqueduct; Brief description of the works with some reference to historical details and a concrete explanation of the plans of operation and the future economic importance. By Burt A. Heinly.....*1257, (ed) 1289
Oil pipe lines in California; Machine for making screw joints; Method of laying pipe. By B. K. Stroud.*500
Should pipe lines be carried under or over streams. By E. A. Moritz, (let) 528
Studies of co-efficient of friction in reinforced-concrete pipe, Umatilla project, Oregon. By Herbert D. Newell *904
Pipe tapping; Cutting a 20-in. water-main connection into a 20-in. tee; Bethlehem City Water Co., South Bethlehem, Penn.....1287
Pipe unions; Pressed-steel union pipe coupling *1207

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

Piqua, Ohio; Notes on the Miami Valley flood *924

PITOT TUBES:
Air measurement by; Abstract of a paper by C. H. Treat *204
Notes on the Pitot tube ... *782, (let) 1081
Origin and theory of the Pitot tube. By A. E. Guy *1172

PITTSBURGH, PENN.:
Example of street grade improvement. *491
Fourth greatest flood in 48 years, Jan. 9; Losses sustained by various communities on the rivers above and below the city. By Kenneth C. Grant *230

Plane-tables; Recent developments in surveying instruments; Plane-table orienting device ..... (n) 371

Plastering; Metal lath with integral furring strips; "Kno-Fur" .. *167, (erratum) 324

PLATE-GIRDERS:
Charts for designing plate-girders. By Gilbert D. Fish *855
Economical design of steel girders embedded in concrete. By George Paaswell *845
Proportioning plate-girders by section modulus; radical innovations in a new steelwork specification issued by the American Bridge Co. By N. R. McClure ..... 364, (let) 585

POETRY:
Draftsman's details 1219
Quotations from London contemporaries. Eng. Lit. Sup ..... (n) 1038

POLES:
Ordinance for the removal of poles and wires from residence strets of Madison, Wis., held void by State Railroad Commission ... (n) 613
Reinforced-concrete:
Trolley poles in Cleveland, Ohio. By L. P. Crecelius *510
Trolley poles in Syracuse and Utica *1046
Trolley poles in use in Windsor, Ont. ..... (n) 298
Use of wood poles in the United States in 1911, by steam and electric railroads, electric light and power companies, telegraph and telephone companies ..... (n) 1295

POPULATION STATISTICS:
Abstract of the census. Eng. Lit. Sup. 823
Drainage area and population of the Ohio River valley and pollution of the Ohio River. By A. H. Horton 186
Study of Iowa population as related to industrial conditions. Eng. Lit. Sup 813
United States; Thirteenth census of. Eng. Lit. Sup 546
Population; Where will city growth stop ..... (ed) 426
Potash; Potash deposits of Death Valley, Calif.; Report of U. S. Geological Survey on ..... (n) 829
Powder and dynamite explosions. (See Accidents.)
Powder; Progress in military explosives; Birdseye view of the progress which has been made during the past 20 years in powders, projectiles, fuses and primers. By Wilford J. Hawkins *16

POWER PLANTS:
Editorial in London "Electrician" tells how crude American systems must be and how much more satisfactory are the systems over seas. (ed) 1235
Guide for close estimating on cost of power plants 856
Hydraulic:
Braden Copper Co., Rancagua, Chile; Cachapoal River, in the Province of Colchagua, to furnish electric power for mining, ore hauling and for the concentrating and smelting establishment, etc. By C. G. Newton *1041
Investigation of prospective hydro-electric power service for reliability. By H. S. Knowlton 1093
Necaxa power plant extension, Mexico ..... (ns.) 486, 756
Water powers, their development and utilization. (German text.) Eng. Lit. Sup 1252
Steam:
Cleveland, Ohio; Canal Road plant of the Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co.; 5350-hp. steam turbine generator unit with speed-reduction gears *599
Projected northwest generating station of 240,000 kw. capacity and its initial installation; Commonwealth Edison Co., Chicago. By W. L. Abbott *657
Salt Lake City; Rapid construction of power plant of the Utah Light & Ry. Co. *216

PAGE

POWER PLANTS: Steam: (Continued)
Unit to supplant horse power, recommended before the recent convention of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers ... 213, (ed) 271
(See also Electric power.)

POWER TRANSMISSION:
Electric. (See Electric power, Transmission lines.)
Hydraulic speed-change gear or variable speed power transmission; Made by Waterbury Tool Co. ... *1141
(See also Belts and belting; Gears and gearing; Rope drives.)
Pressure gages; New recording differential pressure gage; Design by Prof. W. H. Bristol *833

PRIZES:
Economic prizes for 1912 offered by Hart, Schaffner & Marx, of Chicago, awarded ..... (n) 161
Elliott Cresson medal awards made by Franklin Institute ..... (n) 483
Offer of a prize of $100,000 for a substitute for gasoline ..... (ed) 523
Subjects announced for Hart, Schaffner & Marx prizes for 1914 ... (n) 698
Profit sharing; Profit-sharing plan of Ballinger & Perrot, New York City, (n) 439
Projectiles; Progress in military explosives; Birdseye view of the progress which has been made during the past 20 years in powders, projectiles, fuses and primers. By Wilford J. Hawkins *16
Propellers; Feathering paddle wheels for self-propelling dredges. By Jno. M. Sweeney ..... (let) 128
Protractors; Combination drafting instrument *855
Psychology and industrial efficiency. Eng. Lit. Sup 812

PUBLIC HEALTH:
Aids to tropical hygiene. Eng. Lit. Sup 338
Anti-typhoid vaccination in the Reclamation Service. By Hugh A. Brown 503
Ban placed on common drinking cups and common towels; U. S. Public Health Service ..... (n) 243
Flood cleansing work at Portsmouth, Ohio ..... (n) 985
Floods in New York State and the work of the State Department of Health 743
Lawrence, Mass., city survey. Eng. Lit. Sup 816
Massachusetts; Report of State Inspectors of Health. Eng. Lit. Sup 1037
Military hygiene and sanitation. Eng. Lit. Sup 338
Minnesota:
Bill giving the Minnesota State Board of Health supervision of water supplies and sewage disposal withdrawn ..... (n) 880
Proposed water-supply and sewage disposal legislation in Minnesota. (ed) 633
Ohio; Notes on the floods in Ohio and the related work of the Ohio State Board of Health. By W. H. Dittoe 696
Ohio State Board of Health, New quarters. Eng. Lit. Sup 136
Relation of a pure water-supply to chronic intestinal tract infection. 219
Relation of drainage to public health; Paper before the National Drainage Congress 875
Rules against smoking on street cars, (ed) 582
Rules of the Ohio State Board of Health for re-establishing sanitary conditions within flooded districts. By W. H. Dittoe 696
Sanitary legislation in Indiana in 1913 ..... (n) 1123
Supplying untreated Delaware River water to consumers a violation of New Jersey State law ..... (n) 767

PUBLIC LANDS:
Federal report on Carey Act Irrigation Projects 1321
Hetch Hetchy National Park:
Army engineers and Secretary Fisher on Hetch Hetchy and the San Francisco water-supply 530
Future water-supply of San Francisco from the conservation and use of its present resources. Eng. Lit. Sup 140
Report on the water-supply system of the Spring Valley Water Co. Eng. Lit. Sup 140
San Francisco water-supply hearing before the Secretary of the Interior ..... (let) 276
What is the matter with irrigation? (ed) 1237

PAGE

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIONS:
California; Contracts antedating the establishment of public-utility regulation cannot stand in the face of the present powers of a commission under the constitution and the public utilities act, California. (n) 1166
Capitalization of franchises permitted by Maryland Public Service Commission ..... (n) 977
Depreciation and public service regulation; Methods of treating accrued depreciation. By Robert H. Whitten 942
District of Columbia; Public utilities commission provided by an act of Congress ..... (n) 533
Idaho; Public-utilities law ..... (n) 1184
Indiana; Abstract of new state public-utility laws 706
Maine; Public utility law ..... (n) 612
Missouri; Abstract of new state public-utility laws 706
New Jersey; Reduced gas rates throughout northern New Jersey, (n) 185
New York State:
Abstract of Sixth Annual Report of the Public Service Commission on volume of earnings from the street traffic and lighting systems of New York City ..... (n) 195
Advertising franchises in New York City ..... (ed) 1335
Engineer members for the New York Public Service Commissions; Resolutions of the American Institute of Consulting Engineers ..... (ed) 271
Gas-pressure regulations fixed for the Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens, New York City, by the Public Service Commission for the First District ..... (n) 257
Lower street-car steps in New York City ordered by the Public Service Commission ..... (n) 533
Rules for the protection of electric-service employees; an order of the New York Public Service Commission (First District) 1131
West Virginia public-utility law ..... (n) 1171
Wisconsin:
Ordinance for the removal of poles and wires from residence streets of Madison, Wis., held void by State Railroad Commission ... (n) 613
Reduction of express rates ..... (n) 1201

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS:
Contracts antedating the establishment of public-utility regulation cannot stand in the face of the present powers of a commission under the constitution and the public utilities act, California. (n) 1166
Coöperative buying for public-service employees ..... (ed) 1073
Depreciation and public service regulation; Methods of treating accrued depreciation. By Robert H. Whitten 942
"Fair rate of return" for public utilities as affected by "Unearned increment"; Decisions of the Massachusetts Board of Gas & Electric Light Commissioners ... (ed) 858
Hydro-electric power companies doing interstate business not yet subject to federal control ..... (ns) 595, 698
Gas-pressure regulations fixed for the Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens, New York City, by the Public Service Commission for the First District ..... (n) 257
Importance of pulmotors for gas and electric-supply companies ..... (n) 213
Kansas City Railway & Light Co.; Street-railway valuation; Bion J. Arnold's recent valuation of the street-railway lines of Kansas City, Mo. ..... 1053, (ed) 1073
Massachusetts laws pertaining to the manufacture, distribution and sale of gas and electricity to be revised ..... (n) 335
Municipal ownership of local public utilities at Guelph, Ont. ..... (n) 947
New Jersey Public Service Corporation; Minimum wage for women employees established ..... (n) 44
New York City; Abstract of the Sixth Annual Report of the Public Service Commission on volume of earnings from the street traffic and lighting systems of New York City ..... (n) 195
Profitable limit of a five-cent street-railway fare; Report of Committee on Rates and Fares; American Electric Railway Association. By Henry G. Bradlee 214
Relations with the public; Reminiscences of an electric railway engineer By S. W. Huff 57
(See also Electric railways; Railways; Water-works; etc.)

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

PUBLIC WORKS:
Early agitation for a national department of public works. By E. L. Corthell.....(let) 1137
Flood prevention, and a government department of public works..(ed) 791, 878, (lets) 1137
Suggested government department of public works included in resolutions adopted at convention of National Drainage Congress....(n) 1202
Pulmotors; Resuscitation apparatus; Importance of for gas and electric-supply companies.....(n) 213

PUMPS AND PUMPING:
Centrifugal pumps:
Acres irrigated or drained by centrifugal pumps; Tables of theoretical capacities.....1071
Design of centrifugal dredging pump; with volute runner and renewable wearing parts. By H. S. New *31
Small water-works plant for Kingsburg, Calif.; Centrifugal pumps driven by an electric motor with an automatic control. By C. F. Braun *612
Use of steam turbine driven centrifugal pump units; Youngstown, Ohio .....(n) 131
Direct-acting explosion pumps of 40,000,000 gal. per day; Humphrey pumps at Chingford Station, Metropolitan Water Works, London, England *764
Flooding of sewage pumps at Batavia, N. Y.....591
Modern pumping and hydraulic machinery. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1255
Oil pipe lines in California; Machine for making screw joints; Laying of pipe. By B. K. Stroud.....*500
Pressure-operated switch for pump motors and low-water alarms.....*623
Triple-plunger artesian well pump....*424

Q

QUARRIES:
Blast of 40,550 lb. of powder exploded at Bellefontaine, Mo., May 3 .....(n) 1097
Casparis Stone Co. stone crushing and screening plant, Fairmount, Ill. By K. E. Casparis.....*112
Electric power for quarries, gravel plants and contract work.....1274
Quartz-tube mercury-vapor lamp developed in Europe.....(n) 513
Quay walls. (See Seawalls; Bulkheads.)
Quintard, George William, Biographical sketch of.....*1233

R

Race tracks: Cycling track; Saucer-shaped track of reinforced concrete .....(n) *173

RADIOACTIVITY:
Practical measurements in radioactivity. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 818
Series of lectures on..... 390
Studies in radioactivity. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 339

RAILS:
Annual convention of the American Railway Engineering Association, Chicago, Ill..... 640
Block signaling and train control; Annual progress report..... 387
Compound:
Chicago street railways. (lets) *179, 527
Suggestions for compound rails from Australia. By W. Pagan..(let) *1138
Double-gage track on an electric railway, Wheeling, W. Va.....*896
Joint railway organization for the inspection of structural steel and steel rails. By P. E. Stevens, (let) 1190
Rail-handling machine for rail renewal; Queen & Crescent Route...*163
Spring-clamp rail-brace gripping the rail base by means of screw-spikes.*415
Steel rails: Their history, properties, strength and manufacture. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1251
Railway accidents. (See Accidents.)

PAGE

RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION:
Alaska: Report of the Alaska Railroad Commission.....*564
Annual convention of the American Railway Engineering Association, Chicago, Ill..... 640
Baltimore & Ohio R. R.:
Expensive 11-mile cutoff to be built; Magnolia cutoff.....1232
Railway damage and railway reconstruction in the Ohio flood districts *867
Block signaling and train control; Annual progress report..... 387

PAGE

RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION: (Continued)
Boston & Eastern Electric R. R.; Charter secured to build high-speed electric railroad from Beverly and Danvers to Post Office Square, Boston, Mass.....(n) 449
Canadian railway construction in 1911-12 .....(n) 294
Central Vermont Ry.; St. Lambert, Que .....(n) 880
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis R. R.; Railway damage and railway reconstruction in the Ohio flood districts.....*867
Diagram for wheel and truck clearances of cars. By Willis Boothe.*578
Dragline excavator for side track construction .....(n) 853
Early railways; Loan collection of prints and books on early railroading on exhibition at New York Public Library.....(n) 329
Earthwork haul and overhaul. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1036
Economics of railroad construction. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 813
Estimate of cost form for railroad construction. By C. O. Diffenderfer.1325
Formulas for radial distances between curves. By George Paaswell....*579
Grand Trunk Ry.; Proposed extension of, in New England.....*212
Hudson Bay Ry.; Southern terminal at Le Pas.....(n) 561
Joliet, Ill.; Track elevation for the elimination of street crossings at grade *952
Lake Superior & Ishpeming Ry. Co.; Building a large railway embankment at Marquette, Mich.....*299
Lending city credit to aid railway projects.....(ed) 967
Loetschberg railway in Switzerland...*935
Mexico; Engineer's stage journey through Arizona and Mexico in 1880. By C. L. Annan.....*1128
New York, Westchester & Boston Ry.; Historical notes; Collection of station designs; Electrical features, catenary structures, power supply, rolling stock, signaling system, *1153, *1208
Rail-handling machine for rail renewal; Queen & Crescent Route..*163
Railroad construction; Text-book on. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 819
Railway construction and train tonnage; Effect of track condition, tunnels, length of grade. By R. N. Begien..... 727
Railway grade crossing with steel foundation; Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry.....*448
Reinforced-concrete slab; Supporting an electric railroad on the edge of a side hill; Oil City, Penn. By Walter Loring Webb...*242. (let) 1294
Reminiscences of a pioneer engineer of the Great Northern Ry.....*674
Revival of old-time railway promotion methods .....(ed) 857
Toledo & Ohio Ry.; Railway damage and railway reconstruction in the Ohio flood district.....*867
Train resistance tests; Effect of curves in increasing train resistance; careful observations made with regular freight trains on the Southern Pacific Ry..... 410

RAILWAY EMPLOYEES:
Arbitration between the railways and the locomotive firemen.....(ed) 425
Carelessness of; Fatal rear collision on the New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R. at Stamford, Conn., June 12.....(ed) 1292, 1337
Company stores contemplated by Interborough Rapid Transit Co.(n) 594
Control of railway operation by organized labor.....(ed) 1012
Coöperative buying of food supplies to be undertaken by the New York Railways Co. and the Interborough Rapid Transit Co..(n) 309, (ed) 1073
Diary of a round-house foreman. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 136
Indicting high railway officers for manslaughter .....(ed) 858
Information to passengers as to cause of delays to be freely given on the Pennsylvania R. R.....(n) 533
Legislation to avoid railway strikes; Railway Business Association urging Congress to undertake the enactment of a law for the better avoidance of railway strikes.(ed) 733
Pension system of the Pennsylvania R. R.....(n) 1183
Safety on railroads. By J. W. Coon.. 458
Unique explanation of the chemistry of combustion.....(ed) 734

RAILWAY LOCATION:
Curves:
Computation of simple turnouts. By Anders Bull *850
Diagram for wheel and truck clearances of cars. By Willis Boothe.*578

PAGE

RAILWAY LOCATION: Curves: (Continued)
Formulas for radial distances between curves. By George Paaswell.*579
Length of crossover between curved parallel tracks. By R. W. Stewart *1008
Practical railway spiral. Eng. Lit. Sup 1039
Special problem in reverse curves. By Wm. C. Crosby.....*1322
Spiralgraph; New instrument for laying out spiraled street-railway curves .....(n) *374
Train resistance tests; Effect of curves in increasing train resistance..... 410
Frog-angle triangle for plotting turnouts. By W. W. Gruber.....*573
Railway construction and train tonnage; Compensating grades on existing track; Superelevation on curves; Effect of track condition, tunnels, length of grade. By R. N. Begien..... 727

RAILWAY MAINTENANCE-OF-WAY:
Annual convention of the American Railway Engineering Association, Chicago, Ill..... 640
Cost and maintenance of stone ballast. 663
Maintenance engineering in railroad work; Inspection of bridges and structures 109
Motor-operated section-cars on the Toledo & Ohio Central Ry.....1064
Old object lesson on track jacks recalled .....(ed) 524
Rail-handling machine for rail renewal; Queen & Crescent Route..*163

RAILWAY OPERATION:
Annual convention of the American Railway Engineering Association, Chicago, Ill..... 640
Annual meeting of the International Railway Fuel Association.....1148
Block signaling and train control; Annual progress report..... 387
Control of railway operation by organized labor.....(ed) 1012
Diary of a round-house foreman. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 136
Efficiency of railway freight-car equipment .....(ed) 319
England; British opinion on railway automatic stops; British locomotive cab signals. By H. Raynar Wilson *193
Financial aspect of railway terminal electrification.....(ed) 475
Increasing the service of freight cars; Illinois Central R. R...315, (ed) 319
Indictment of officers of Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton R. R. for wreck at Indianapolis, Nov. 13, 1912 .....(n) 89, (ed) 125
Indictment of officers of New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R. for wreck at Westport, Conn., Oct. 3, 1912.....(eds) 125, 858
Legislation to avoid railway strikes; Railway Business Association urging Congress to undertake the enactment of a law for the better avoidance of railway strikes.(ed) 733
New England scheme for state supervision of railway operation..(ed) 376
New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R.:
Fatal rear collision at Stamford, Conn., June 12.....(eds) 1292, 1337
Harlem River Freight terminal in the northern part of New York City; First large freight yard to be operated by electricity..(ed) 1235
Paper on maintenance of electric railway equipment; American Railway Master Mechanics Association 1295
Profitable limit of a five-cent street-railway fare; Report of Committee on Rates and Fares, American Electric Railway Association. By Henry G. Bradlee..... 214
Railway advertising literature; Trains practically indestructible.....(ed) 581
Railway construction and train tonnage. By R. N. Begien..... 727
Safety on railroads. By J. W. Coon. 458
Tests: of locomotive headlights by the Wisconsin Railroad Commission; Results of the studies made of the various lights..... 7
Train-order signal, semaphore type, controlled by the train dispatcher; Piedmont & Northern Ry. *1
(See also Signals and signaling.)
Railway promotion; Revival of old-time railway promotion methods..(ed) 857

RAILWAY RATES:
Profitable limit of a five-cent street-railway fare; Report of Committee on Rates and Fares; American Electric Railway Association. By Henry G. Bradlee..... 214
Railroads; Rates and regulation. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 332
Ultimate power to regulate railway rates .....(ed) 1290

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

RAILWAY REGULATION:
Interstate Commerce Commission; Glaring example of tendency to overload public officials.....(ed) 223
Ultimate power to regulate railway rates .....(ed) 1290
Railway signaling. (See Signals and signaling.)

RAILWAY STATIONS:
Chicago, Ill.; Proposed location of new Union station.....(n) 1202
New York City; Grand Central terminal station: An underground double-deck terminal.....*883
New York, Westchester & Boston Ry.; Historical notes; Collection of station designs; Electrical features, catenary structures, power supply, rolling stock, signaling system *1153, *1208
St. Louis, Mo.; Five-story freight house; Economical utilization of high-priced land; Handling of freight by trucks.....*664

RAILWAY STRUCTURES:
Annual convention of the American Railway Engineering Association. 640
Canadian Pacific Ry. shops near Calgary, Alta.....*1314
Coaling stations:
Bin door for ore pockets; Duluth & Iron Range R. R. By R. B. Pearson *12
Locomotive terminal facilities..(n) 1311
Cotton storage shed of economical design; timber structure 135x410 ft., covering a smooth concrete floor; Mobile & Ohio R. R., Mobile, Ala. By E. S. Pennebaker, Jr.....*26
Five-story freight and warehouse; Economical utilization of high-priced land; Handling of freight by trucks.....*664
Ore docks:
Reinforced-concrete ore docks; Marquette, Mich.; Lake Superior & Ishpeming Ry.; Superior, Wis., Great Northern Ry.....*8
Steel ore dock; Two Harbors, Minn.; Duluth & Iron Range R. R...*13 (erratum) 226
Roundhouses; Smoke-washers for roundhouses; Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Ry., Chicago, Ill.....*1004

RAILWAY TERMINALS:
Annual convention of the American Railway Engineering Association, Chicago, Ill.....640
Baltimore, Md.; Plans for a freight terminal for the Pennsylvania R. R.....(n) 1201
Chicago, Ill.:
Municipal participation in railway-terminal projects.....(ed) 1236
Proposed Location of new union station .....(n) 1202
Railway terminals in large cities and the latest Chicago terminal project .....(ed) 427
Financial aspect of railway terminal electrification .....(ed) 475
Hudson Bay Ry.; Perils of navigation on the Hudson Bay Route..(ed) *222
Locomotive terminal facilities; Coaling and coal storage plant...(n) 1311
New York City:
Freight subway to be built on west side.....(n) 806
Grand Central; New Grand Central terminal station: An underground double-deck terminal.....*883
Municipal freight terminal railway underway.....(n) 1098
New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R.; Harlem River freight terminal in the northern part of New York City; First large freight yard to be operated by electricity.....(ed) 1235
Philadelphia, Penn.; Hughes terminal proposed on the Delaware River at Philadelphia; plans for. By H. McL. Harding.....*296
Railway terminals in large cities and the latest Chicago Terminal project .....(ed) 427
St. Louis, Mo.; Five-story freight house; Economical utilization of high-priced land; Handling of freight by trucks.....*664

RAILWAY VALUATION:
Can engineers be trusted to arbitrate fairly and intelligently between the public interests and the property interests?.....(ed) 1187
Engineers wanted for the work of railway valuation under the Railway Valuation bill passed by Congress. (ed) 1289
Railway Valuation Act enacted by Congress; Huge piece of engineering work....(ed) 476, (lets) 482, 585, 688
Railway Valuation Bill passed United States Senate.....(n) 439

PAGE

RAILWAY VALUATION: (Continued)
Railway-Valuation Board of the Interstate Commerce Commission.....*1019, (erratum) 1140
Railway valuation committee organized by the Norfolk & Western Ry.(n) 985
United States Supreme Court on principles of railway valuation..(ed) 1338

RAILWAY YARDS:
Annual convention of the American Railway Engineering Association, Chicago, Ill..... 640
New York Central & Hudson River R. R.; New Grand Central terminal station at New York City; An underground double-deck terminal *883
New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R.; Harlem River freight terminal in the northern part of New York City; First large freight yard to be operated by electricity. (ed) 1235

RAILWAYS:
Alaska:
Alaska Railroad Commission report. (n) 390
Report of Alaska Railroad Commission; Resources of Alaska; Present transportation routes; Summary *564
Arbitration between the railways and the locomotive firemen.....(ed) 425
Baltimore & Ohio R. R.:
Expensive 11-mile cutoff to be built; Magnolia cutoff in West Virginia.1232
Railway damage and railway reconstruction in the Ohio flood districts *867
Timber-treating plant at Green Springs, W. Va.; One of the most complete and modern timber-treating plants in America.....*1182
Boston & Albany R. R.; Financial aspect of railway terminal electrification .....(ed) 475
Boston & Maine R. R.:
New England scheme for state supervision of railway operation..(ed) 376
Through train service between New York City and the east.....(n) 1283
Canada; Construction in 1911-12..(n) 294
Canadian Pacific Ry.; Shops, near Calgary, Alta., Can.....*1314
Chicago & Alton R. R.; Track elevation at Joliet, Ill., for the elimination of street crossings at grade..*952
Chicago Great Northern R. R.; Block signals and interlocking plants. By H. M. Sperry.....*104, (let) 274
Chicago, Ill.; Municipal participation in railway-terminal projects.(ed) 1236
Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville Ry. (the Monon route); Automatic block signals for single track, of two-position semaphore type. By H. M. Sperry.....*58, (let) 274
Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton R. R.; Indictment of officers; Indianapolis wreck, Nov. 13, 1912..(n) 89, (ed) 125
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis R. R.:
Flood damage in valley of Big Miami River from Franklin to Miamisburg *924
Railway damage and railway reconstruction in the Ohio flood districts *867
Cleveland Short Line Ry.; Novel tunnel work with heavy reinforced-concrete lining.....*556
Control of railway operation by organized labor.....(ed) 1012
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R.:
Oiling grade crossings.....(n) 1197
Portland cement specification of.... 185
Selling stock in a railway automatic stop company; Misleading advertisements .....(let) 85
Duluth & Iron Range R. R.:
Bin door for ore pockets; New type invented by author. By R. B. Pearson.....*12
Steel ore dock; Two Harbors, Minn., *13, 226
Early: Loan collection of prints and books on early railroading on exhibition at New York Public Library .....(n) 329
Economics of railroad construction. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 813
England:
British opinion on railway automatic stops; British locomotive cab signals. By H. Raynar Wilson *193
Electric traction to replace steam on suburban roads.....(n) 467
Europe; Steel ties on foreign railways *1307
Financial aspect of railway terminal electrification .....(ed) 475
Gilmore & Pittsburgh R. R.; Estimate of cost form for railroad construction. By C. O. Diffenderfer.1325

PAGE

RAILWAYS: (Continued)
Grand Trunk Ry.:
Admirable opportunity to experiment in state railway ownership; Offer to give away New England extension.....(ed) 791
Device for locking passenger car bodies to trucks.....*187
New England scheme for state supervision of railway operation..(ed) 376
Proposed extension of in New England; Description of grades and alignment *212
Reason why construction work was suspended; Lake Chaugoggomauchaugchaubunagungamaug...(lets) 37, 321
Great Northern Ry.:
Reinforced-concrete ore dock; Superior, Wis.....*11
Reminiscences of a pioneer engineer.*674
Hudson & Manhattan R. R.; Painting steel passenger coaches with baking enamels.....(n) 316
Hudson Bay Ry.:
Perils of navigation on the Hudson Bay Route.....(ed) *222
Southern terminal at Le Pas...(n) 561
Illinois Central R. R.; Increasing the service of freight cars..317, (ed) 319
Industrial:
Locomotive driven by a crude oil engine *64
Mine locomotive with cast-steel open bar frame.....*629
Interstate Commerce Commission; Glaring example of tendency to overload public officials.....(ed) 223
Italian State Rys.; Cars for disinfecting clothing and baggage of passengers .....(n) 106
Joint railway organization for the inspection of structural steel and steel rails. By P. E. Stevens. (let) 1190
Lake Superior & Ishpeming Ry.:
Building a large railway embankment, Marquette, Mich.....*299
Reinforced-concrete ore docks; Marquette, Mich.....*8
Missouri Pacific Ry.; Drawbridges over rivers having limited navigation. By C. E. Smith.....151, (ed) 175
Mono-rail; Tunis Mono-Rail Ry. to be built as trolley line.....(n) 1246
New England:
New England scheme for state supervision of railway operation..(ed) 376
Proposed Grand Trunk Ry. extensions in New England.....*212
New York City; Municipal freight terminal railway underway..(n) 1098
New York Central & Hudson R. R.:
Cooperative forest demonstration and experiment farm.....(n) 977
New design of electric locomotive for the New York terminal zone..*900
New Grand Central terminal station: An underground double-deck terminal, New York City.....*883
Results of electric traction at New York City..... 951
New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R.:
Financiering operations.....(ed) 968
Harlem River freight terminal in the northern part of New York City; First large freight yard to be operated by electricity...(ed) 1235
Indictment of officers; Westport wreck, Oct. 3, 1912..(n) 89, (ed) 125
New England scheme for state supervision of railway operation..(ed) 376
Proposed Grand Trunk Ry. extension Trunk Ry. in New England.....*212
Railway advertising literature; Trains practically indestructible. (ed) 581
Through train service between New York City and the east.....(n) 1283
Two new trains to run as the Merchants' Limited between New York and Boston.....(n) 485
Two railway automatic stops to be tried out.....(n) 698
New York, Westchester & Boston Ry.; Historical notes; Collection of station designs; Electrical features, catenary structures, power supply, rolling stock, signaling system.....*1153, *1208
Norfolk & Western Ry.:
Electric traction to supplant steam on mountain section.....(n) 986
Electric-traction plans.....1243
Railway valuation committee organized .....(n) 985
Panama R. R.; Strike of employees on the Panama Railroad Steamship Line met by ordering ships manned by enlisted men from United States war vessels.....(ed) 221
Pennsylvania R. R.:
Electric traction to replace steam between Philadelphia and Paoli, Penn.....(n) 656
Electric tractor for hauling freight cars in city streets, Pennsylvania R. R.....*348

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

RAILWAYS: Pennsylvania R. R.: (Continued)
Information to passengers as to cause of delays to be freely given, (n) 533
Pension system after 13 years of operation (n) 1183
Plans for a freight terminal at Baltimore (n) 1201
Tabulated flood damage to Pennsylvania Lines (n) 1028
Railroads: Rates and regulation. Eng. Lit. Sup. 332
Railway terminals in large cities and the latest Chicago Terminal project (ed) 427
Railway Valuation Act enacted by Congress; Huge piece of engineering work (ed) 476, (lets) 482, 585, 688
Railway Valuation Bill passed United States Senate (n) 439
Railway Valuation Board of the Interstate Commerce Commission *1019, (erratum) 1140
Safety on railroads. By J. W. Coon 458
St. Louis Southwestern Ry.: Five-story freight house; Economical utilization of high-priced land; Handling of freight by trucks *664
Southern Pacific Ry.: Train resistance tests: Effect of curves in increasing train resistance; Description of a series of careful observations made with regular freight trains. 410
Spain: Rolling stock for Spanish railways in demand 211
State ownership; Admirable opportunity to experiment in state railway ownership; Grand Trunk Ry. offer of New England extension (ed) 791
Switzerland:
Loetschberg Ry. completed Feb. 28, (n) 534
Loetschberg Railway; Notable masonry viaducts *935
Toledo & Ohio Central Ry.:
Motor-operated section-cars 1064
Railway damage and railway reconstruction in the Ohio flood districts *867
Tunis Mono-Rail Ry.: Rebuilt as regular standard gage trolley line (n) 1246
Ultimate power to regulate railway rates (ed) 1290
United States Supreme Court on principles of railway valuation (ed) 1338

RAINFALL:
Allowance for evaporation from reservoir surfaces; Formulas for. By H. M. Chittenden 108
Flood from underground waters at Bellevue, Ohio. By W. J. Sherman (let) 920
Heavy rainfall at Richmond, Ind., during the recent flood period. By Chas. B. Burdick (let) 861
Increased flow of springs just before rains; Scioto River (lets) 83, 321
Lessons and opportunities of the recent floods (let) 862
Ohio River Valley; Flood of March-April, 1913, on the Ohio River and its tributaries. By John C. Hoyt *751, (erratum) 864
Pittsburgh, Penn.: Fourth greatest flood in 48 years, Jan. 9. By Kenneth C. Grant *230
Rate of rainfall for storm-sewer calculations: Experience of Pawtucket, R. I. (ed) 861
Rates of rainfall for storm-sewer calculations, Holden, Mass. By J. A. Cushman 704
Rational culvert formula, used in sewer design in St. Louis, Mo. By W. W. Horner 912
Snow surveys for predicting stream flows; Work of the U. S. Weather Bureau in Utah; Instruments and methods. By J. Cecil Alter *1110
Range finders; Range-finder stations for forest fires 573
Rapid transit. (See Elevated railways, Subways; etc.)
Rattler testing machines for paving blocks, Detroit, Mich., experience. By J. C. McCabe (let) 585

RECORDING AND INDICATING INSTRUMENTS:
Anemometers; Method of calibrating. By E. F. Learned *843
Automatic continuous liquid meter of the measuring tank type; Hammond meter *555
Automatic device for rating current meters, Bureau of Public Works, Philippine Islands. By George L. Stroebe *1067
Boiler-efficiency indicator. Used by United States Navy Department. *1217
Differential pressure gage; Design of, by Prof. W. H. Bristol *833
Dredge-cutter recording device *850
Improvement for the micrometer-microscope; New scale for. By Wilmer Souder *366

PAGE

RECORDING AND INDICATING INSTRUMENTS: (Continued)
Martens mirror extensometer used in measuring outer fiber stresses in boiler plates *308, (ed) 317
Module or constant-discharge device for irrigation works, devised by A. Shirra Gibb, Irrigation Department of Punjab (Lahore, India) *502
Pitot tube for air and gas flow measurements; Gasoline manometer; Pitot tube in the testing of centrifugal blower fans; Abstract of paper by C. H. Treat *204
Pressure-operated switch for pump motors and low-water alarms *623
Selling water for irrigation by current meter measurement; Irrigation system of the California Development Co., the Imperial Valley. By J. C. Allison *66 (ed) 79
V-notch weir meter with Lea recording mechanism. By D. Robert Yarnall *248

REFRIGERATION:
Air as a stimulator of corrosion in refrigerating systems. By M. B. Smith *1002
International Congress of Refrigeration to be held at Chicago, Ill. (n) 595
Invitation for American bids for refrigerating plant for Moscow wholesale meat market (n) 486
Westinghouse-Leblanc water vapor refrigerating machine. By H. J. Macintire *911
Refuse disposal. (See Garbage and refuse disposal.)

RESERVOIRS:
District of Columbia; Sedimentation basin in Georgetown reservoir *766
Evaporation:
Allowance for evaporation from reservoir surfaces; Formulas for. By Mr. H. M. Chittenden 108
Reservoir and canal losses in irrigation; Evaporation and seepage losses; Total losses from reservoirs, main ditches and laterals, northwestern part of the United States *618
Experience of engineers on grouting the bed of an artificial pond. (n) 1341
Flood control; Sources of floods; Reforestation; Reservoirs; Levees. By C. McD. Townsend (ed) 791, 800, (ed) 915
Germany: Notable reservoir for flood control; Bober River dam at Mauer. By Kenneth C. Grant *672
Hetch Hetchy, Calif.:
Army engineers and Secretary Fisher on Hetch Hetchy and the San Francisco water-supply 530
Future water-supply of San Francisco from the conservation and use of its present resources. Eng. Lit. Sup. 140
Report on the water-supply system of the Spring Valley Water Co. Eng. Lit. Sup. 140
San Francisco water-supply hearing before the Secretary of the Interior (let) 276
Tuolumne River water rights of the City of San Francisco, protected by Secretary of the Interior. (n) 1163
Hornell, N. Y.: Forest trees around the water-works reservoir (n) 1201
Johnson City, Tenn.: Partial failure of a portion of the concrete lining of a new reservoir just put in service for water-supply. By D. R. Beeson *234
London, England: Capacity of Chingford storage reservoir; Metropolitan Water Board (n) 999
Los Angeles, Calif., Completion of the aqueduct and general description of water supply. By Burt A. Heinly *1257, (ed) 1289
Nashville, Tenn.: How to repair the Nashville masonry reservoir wall which slid out on Nov. 4 *278
Ottawa River; Reservoir regulation of. By Emile Low 25
Pennsylvania; Bill to provide for state water conservation and state control of dams *676, (ed) 679
Pymatuning swamp, Cranford County, Penn.: Proposed reservoir for drainage. Eng. Lit. Sup. 823
Quincy, Ill.: Algæ in the water-works reservoir 835, (let) 1136
Resuscitation apparatus; Pulmotors; Importance of, for gas and electric-supply companies (n) 213

RETAINING WALLS:
Abutments. (See Abutments.)
Grouting process for preventing slides on the Panama Canal. By George S. Rice *1181
Nashville, Tenn.: How to repair masonry reservoir wall which slid out on Nov. 4 *278
Oakland, Calif., Municipal concrete quay wall. By Thomas E. Risley. *304

PAGE

RETAINING WALLS: (Continued)
St. Louis, Mo.; Municipal bridge approach for railway and street connections at the St. Louis end of bridge; Methods of construction. By S. W. Bowen *94
(See also Walls and bins.)

REVETMENT:
Concrete dikes and bank protection on the Missouri River (erratum) 380
Concrete mattress bank protection for deep rivers; Isakari River, Japan. By B. Okazaki *512
Grouting a bank revetment with molten slag, on the Ohio River; Wheeling & Lake Erie R. R. *203
Rheostats; Liquid rheostats for large alternating-current motors (n) 1219

RIVER DISCHARGE AND VELOCITY:
Allowance for evaporation from reservoir surfaces; Formulas for. By H. M. Chittenden 108
Artificial controls for stream gaging stations; Types of artificial barriers and rating curves for each type. By C. Robert Adams *1308
Current observations with a stadia float. By B. L. G. Rees *368
Establishing ex-post-facto gage heights; Method employed in an alleged flood damage case to deduce river heights on a tributary of a lake at a point 15 miles above the lake; St. Joe River, St. Maries, Idaho. By C. F. Brown *1120
Flood from underground waters at Bellevue, Ohio. By W. J. Sherman (let) 920
Interest being displayed in river regulation problems by state legislators (ed) 679
Is man responsible for floods? (ed) 915
Methods of estimating stream flow when streams are frozen. By W. G. Hoyt *725
Need for scientific river regulation; the opportunity of the engineering profession (ed) 734, (lets) 736, 863
Notes on stream gaging station. By Chas. Kirby Fox (let) 1080
Ohio River; Flood of March-April, 1913, on the Ohio River and its tributaries. By John C. Hoyt, *751, (erratum) 864
Ottawa river; Reservoir regulation of. By Emile Low 25
Philadelphia, Penn., hydrographic surveys; Valuable set of stream gaging records (let) 739
Rivers and estuaries, or streams and tides. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1033
Snow surveys for predicting stream flows; Work of U. S. Weather Bureau in Utah; Instruments and methods. By J. Cecil Alter *1110
Stream flow gagings under anchor ice conditions. By Chester Wason Smith *1276
Stream gaging stations as component parts of water-power and other hydraulic works *834, (let) 1080
Stream gaging work of the United States Geological Survey. (ns) 303, 380
Theory of stream flow. Eng. Lit. Sup. 546
River and stream pollution. (See Water pollution.)
River Regulation Commission provided for in the River and Harbor Bill. (n) 487

RIVERS:
Allegheny; Fourth greatest flood in 48 years, Jan. 9. By Kenneth C. Grant *230
Cleveland, Ohio; Improvement of the Cuyahoga River *593
Cuyahoga:
Flood of Mar. 25 at Akron, Ohio *749
Flood of Mar. 25-26, 1913. By Edgar B. Thomas *922
Improvement of the Cuyahoga River at Cleveland, Ohio *593
Delaware; Supplying untreated water to consumers a violation of New Jersey state law (n) 767
Drawbridges over rivers having limited navigation; Missouri Pacific Ry. By C. E. Smith 151, (ed) 175
Germany; Bober River dam at Mauer; Notable reservoir for flood control. By Kenneth C. Grant *672
Hudson:
Closed to navigation Feb. 6, after 317 days of open water (n) 328
Rainfall and flood in upper river district *693
Still open for navigation to Albany; Mildness of present winter, (n) 188
Indiana: Flood disasters in Ohio and Indiana (ed) 681, *693
Japan; Concrete bank protection for deep rivers. By B. Okazaki *512
Miami; Notes on the Miami Valley flood *924

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

RIVERS: (Continued)
Mississippi:
Amateur engineering in the newspapers; A flood prevention proposal ..... (ed) 967
Another scheme to rob Mississippi floods of their terrors. By H. E. Phelps ..... (let) 1077
Careful tamping an important factor in levee building. By A. M. Shaw ..... (let) 1339
Control of the Mississippi River and the prevention of floods; Paper before the National Drainage Congress 875
Flood control; Sources of floods; Reforestation; Reservoirs; Levees. By C. McD. Townsend ..... (ed) 791, 800, (ed) 915
Floods in the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers 755
Government aid in land drainage. By Arthur E. Morgan 978
Levee work held up by high water. (n) 486
Mississippi River Levee Association organized ..... (n) 645
Notes on the flood in the Lower Mississippi. By A. L. Dabney 965
River stages in flood compared with those of 1912 ..... (n) 881
Sheet-pile cut-off for the protection of levee foundations. By C. O. Sherrill *247
Wanted: Machinery for levee building ..... (ed) 1185, (lets) 1339
Missouri; Concrete dikes and bank protection ..... (erratum) 380
Mohawk; Damage to movable dam, Yosts, N. Y. *841
Monongahela; Fourth greatest flood in 48 years, Jan. 9. By Kenneth C. Grant *230
Need for scientific river regulation; the opportunity of the engineering profession ... (ed) 734, (lets) 736, 863
Niagara; More water for power purposes may be taken 534
Ohio:
Auxiliary flood channels for rivers, (let) 798
Coffer-dam on sand bottom; Ohio River dam No. 48; Method of constructing skeleton of coffer-dam. By J. C. Oakes *702
Drainage area and population of the Ohio River valley and pollution of the Ohio River. By A. H. Horton 186
Flood control; Sources of floods; Reforestation; Reservoirs; Levees. By C. McD. Townsend .. (ed) 791, 800, (ed) 915
Flood disasters in Ohio and Indiana, (ed) 681, *693
Flood of March-April, 1913, on the Ohio River and its tributaries. By John C. Hoyt. *751, (erratum) 864
Floods in the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers ..... (n) 755
Fourth greatest flood in 48 years, Jan. 9, at Pittsburgh, Penn. By Kenneth C. Grant *230
Grouting a bank revetment with molten slag; Wheeling & Lake Erie R. R. *203
Interest being displayed in river regulation problems by state legislators ..... (ed) 679
Pittsburgh flood of Jan. 12 ..... (n) 132
Olentangy; Recent flood at Columbus, Ohio; Hydrology, damage, etc. By Julian Griggs *744
Ottawa; Reservoir regulation of; Origin of the storage scheme; Reservoir capacity; Cost of storage reservoir dams. By Emile Low .. 25
Rainy River, Minn.; Methods of estimating stream flow when streams are frozen. By W. G. Hoyt *725
Rivers and estuaries, or streams and tides. Eng. Lit. Sup 1033
St. Joe; Establishing ex-post-facto gage heights; St. Maries, Idaho. By C. F. Brown *1120
Scioto:
Bridge damage on the Scioto River, (erratum) 924
Increased flow of springs just before rains ..... (lets) 83, 321
Recent flood at Columbus, Ohio; Hydrology, damage, etc. By Julian Griggs *744
Shenango; Reports on flood damage at New Castle, Penn ..... (n) 756
Stream flow gagings under anchor ice conditions. By Chester Wason Smith *1276
Supreme Court ruling on government ownership of the water power of navigable streams ..... (ed) 1336
Tests of grouting gravel in river beds; Experiments made for ascertaining the possibility of forming foundations of bridge piers, etc., in river beds composed of sand and gravel deposits ... (ed) 969, *979, (erratum) 1140, (let) 1190

RIVERS: Scioto: (Continued)
Tuolumne River water rights of the City of San Francisco, Calif., to be protected by Secretary of the Interior ..... (n) 1163
Urban population on American rivers used for public water-supplies after filtration, tabulated by Allen Hazen ..... (n) 150
Wabash; Flood, Mar. 21-Apr. 2, 1913. By R. L. Sackett *836

RIVETS AND RIVETING:
Boiler explosions as affected by unsymmetrical riveted joints ... 308, (ed) 317
Bolted field connections for bridges as compared with riveted connections ..... (n) 1330
Large riveted steel special water-pipe joints *1328
Proportioning the shell plating of tanks *170, *370
Road machinery; Modern road-making machinery and its use; Plant for earth roads, macadam roads, bituminous-macadam and concrete roads. By T. R. Agg 310

ROADS:
Asphalt construction for pavements and highways. Eng. Lit. Sup 1249
Best road surfaces for different kinds of traffic 1206
Bituminous material for road construction; American Society of Civil Engineers' discussion of 184
County and township organization of highway work. By A. N. Johnson 50
Delaware; Macadamized roads in New Castle Co. aggregate 14% of entire mileage of county ..... (n) 555
Dust prevention; Oiling grade crossings, Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R. ..... (n) 1197
Experimental roadway built in suburbs of Philadelphia with 26 different kinds of pavement .... (n) 1231
Federal aid; Bourne scheme for federal aid to road construction, (ed) 1074
Good-Roads Year Book issued by American Highway Association. (n) 829
Handbook for highway engineers. Eng. Lit. Sup 139
Improving desert roads for motor-truck haulage; Plank, brush and straw roads *1126
Louisiana:
Funds for road and bridge construction and repair ..... (n) 1018
Highway work done by Highway Department of Board of State Engineers during 1912 ..... (n) 202
Macadam. (See Pavements.)
Maintenance problems; Limiting the size of motor trucks ..... (ed) 124
Maryland State Roads Commission reports for 1908, 1909, 1910 and 1911. Eng. Lit. Sup 138
Massachusetts; Road funds from motor vehicles in Massachusetts .... (n) 111
Missouri; Annual meeting of the Highway Engineers' Association of Missouri, St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 5 .. 590
Modern road construction. Eng. Lit. Sup 139
Modern road-making machinery and its use; Plant for earth roads, macadam roads, bituminous macadam and concrete roads. By T. R. Agg 310
Newark, N. J.; Street traffic counts. By Harland Bartholomew ... (let) 379
New York State:
Advisory Good Roads Commission appointed by Governor Sulzer. (n) 486
Faulty specifications for New York highway work ..... (ed) 80
One man control for the New York State Highway work ..... (ed) 581
Reports of the organization of a highway department for the State of New York 779
Olympia, Wash.; Exhibition roadway being built by paving companies, (n) 483
Papers and discussions at the annual convention of the Illinois Society of Engineers and Surveyors. 250
Philippine Islands:
Benguet Road on the Island of Luzon, P. I.; Maintenance problems *701
Women and girl road laborers .. (n) 1070
Property owners on public highway not compelled to pay for unsatisfactory pavement ..... (n) 913
Proposed highway bridge and highway tunnels across the Hudson at New York *839
Proposed Lincoln Memorial road from Washington to Gettysburg .... (n) 284
Roads, paths and bridges. Eng. Lit. Sup 139
Specifications for street roadway pavements. Eng. Lit. Sup 1249

ROADS: New York State: (Continued)
Standard record of street traffic, Proposed in a report of the Committee on Traffic on Streets and Roads, Society for Municipal Improvements *4
Street pavements and paving materials. Eng. Lit. Sup 138
Survey of the proposed Delaware River drive ..... (n) 1201
Text-book on roads and pavements. Eng. Lit. Sup 138
Traffic record on different streets and roads in Paris, Berlin, London, New York, Washington, Chicago, Philadelphia, St. Louis, Buffalo, Boston, Newark, N. J., and other places 4
West Virginia; State highway law just enacted combines the offices of state highway engineer and professor of highway engineering in the State University ..... (n) 671
Where should the money for good roads construction be spent? (ed) 1012
Rochester, N. Y.; Flood of March, 1913. By E. A. Fisher *741
Rock; Weight of crushed trap rock .. (n) 1331
Rock crushers; Stone crushing and screening, quarry of the Casparis Stone Co., Fairmount, Ill. By K. E. Casparis *112
ROCKWORK:
Caplier for drill holes in rock ... (n) *1070
Duplex rock channeler with turntable; Made by Sullivan Machinery Co., 409, (erratum) 479
Electric power for quarries, gravel plants and contract work 1274
Tunnel accident at 56th St. & Lexington Ave., New York City .. 1300, (n) 1350
(See also Drills and drilling.)
Rod bending machines; Improvised bending machine for steel rods up to ¾-in. diameter ..... (n) *576
ROOFS:
Cooling a building by roof-watering; a Swiss spinning-mill ..... (n) 45
Design and construction of roofs; Text-book on. Eng. Lit. Sup 135
Hip and valley design. Details, formulæ and graphics; Roofs, hoppers and pipe lines. Eng. Lit. Sup 1039
Reinforced-concrete roof over moving picture theater collapsed at Newark, N. J. ..... (n) 439
Stresses in a model roof-truss, University of Manchester, England, (n) 1070
Structural details of hip and valley rafters. Eng. Lit. Sup 1039
Rope; Slings and hitches for handling machinery. By John Riddell ... *768
Roundhouses. (See Railway structures.)
Run-off. (See Drainage areas; Rainfall.)

S

SAFETY DEVICES:
American Museum of Safety; Award of medals by, Jan. 22 ..... (n) 236
American Museum of Safety; Three safety medals in memory of the late E. H. Harriman ..... (n) 486
Explosion-Proof electric equipment for mining service *356
Fatal electric shocks from lighting fixtures ..... (ed) 857
Life saving rules for British ships. (n) 1097
Safety on railroads. By J. W. Coon .. 458
Safety on the oil-burning vessels in the navy to be increased by the provision on such ships of an oxygen breathing apparatus ..... (n) 601
Six-months' safety campaign in the public schools of the Borough of Brooklyn ..... (n) 593
Slings and hitches for handling machinery. By John Riddell *768
Society for electrical development incorporated in New York City .. (n) 284
SAND:
Blended or sand-cements; Results of the study and experience of the United States Reclamation Service. By Rapier R. Coghlan, 1270, (ed) 1290
Sand available for filling mine workings in the northern anthracite basin of Pennsylvania. Eng. Lit. Sup ..... (n) 819
System of sand-filling for deep mine shafts *1324
Tests of grouting gravel in river beds composed of sand and gravel deposits .. (ed) 969, *979, (erratum) 1140, (let) 1190
SAND SCREENING PLANTS:
Economical sand and gravel plant, Waterbury Sand & Gravel Co ... *1066
Electric power of quarries, gravel plants and contract work 1274

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

Sand washing; Filter-sand agitator, electrically propelled, for use in washing slow sand filtration beds, South Bethlehem, Penn.....*1269
Sand washing plants; Compact sand and gravel washing plant, Peekskill, N. Y.....*514
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.:
Progress in San Francisco transportation improvements..... 908
Project for regrading Rincon Hill....*400
Proposed port of Richmond, in San Francisco Bay.....145, (let) 379
Water supply controversy. (See Reservoirs; Hetch Hetchy.)
SANITATION:
Aids to tropical hygiene. By Eng. Lit. Sup..... 338
Ban placed on common drinking cups and common towels; U. S. Public Health Service.....(n) 243
Cars for disinfecting clothing and baggage of passengers; Italian State Railways .....(n) 106
Flood cleansing work at Portsmouth, Ohio.....(n) 985
Floods in New York State and the work of the State Department of Health. 743
Lawrence, Mass., City survey. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 816
Military hygiene and sanitation. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 338
Night soil incinerating furnace at a contractor's camp. By Arthur W. Tidd.*164
Rules against smoking on street cars, (ed) 582
Rules of the Ohio State Board of Health for re-establishing sanitary conditions within flooded districts. By W. H. Dittoe..... 696
Sanitary district for Northern Indiana .....(n) 1157
Sanitary legislation in Indiana in 1913, (n) 1123
Sanitary precautions to protect the water-shed of a city water-supply during the construction of an electric railway.....1275
Turkey buzzards as scavengers...(n) 1225
Sawdust; Experiments on extinguishing fires with sawdust. By Edwin A. Barrier 217
Sawdust explosion; Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 5.....(n) 329
Sawmills; Improvised sawmill motor-motorcycle.....(n) *852
SCALES:
Special graduation on "Allen Improved Scale," giving 64th-in. readings with 1/16th-in. spacing.....(n) *577
Test-weight car equipment ordered by the Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.....(n) 1301
School buildings; Downward ventilation in a schoolhouse; Rockford, Ill. By Clinton E. Beery.....*496
Schuyler, James Dix; Biographical sketch of.....*785
Scientific management. (See Efficiency engineering.)
Scows; Reinforced-concrete scow designed to carry a load of 500 tons. By C. E. Sudler.....*466
Scrapers; Power-operated scraper for backfilling trenches.....*360
Sea const erosion. (See Coast erosion.)
Seawalls, Oakland, Calif.; Municipal concrete quay wall. By Thomas E. Risley *304
SEWAGE DISPOSAL:
British standards for sewage effluents. By W. L. Butcher..... 423
Chicago, Ill.:
Appeal from Chicago Drainage Canal decision denying application of the Sanitary District for permission to increase amount of water diverted from Lake Michigan..(n) 284
Construction of the Calumet-Sag Canal. By E. J. Kelly.....*148
Diversion of water from Lake Michigan .....(n) 595
Far reaching decision respecting the use of the Chicago Drainage Canal .....(ed) 125, 129
Sanitary District ordered to reduce amount of water being diverted from Lake Michigan by Drainage Canal .....(n) 698
Screening sewage and factory wastes discharged into Bubbly Creek.(n) 835
Sewage pollution of Lake Michigan from the Calumet District..... 474
Cleveland, Ohio; Investigations preparatory to the design of sewage treatment works. By R. Winthrop Pratt.....*287
Effect of sewage, trade wastes and the effluents from sewage filters upon fish life..... 300
England:
Sewage treatment and disposal standards; Summary of Eighth Report of Royal Commission on Sewage Disposal, London, England. By W. L. Butcher.....76, (ed) 79, *423
SEWAGE DISPOSAL: England:
Textbook on sewage disposal in the United Kingdom. Eng. Lit. Sup... 547
Great Lakes Cities; Sanitary district for Northern Indiana.....(n) 1157
Lake Erie; Sewage pollution of Lake Erie with relation to city water-supplies.....(n) 595
London, England; Large-scale tests of plain sedimentation of sewage; Condensed statement by Sir Maurice Fitzmaurice..... 122
Main drainage of towns. Eng. Lit. Sup.. 331
Minnesota:
Bill giving the Minnesota State Board of Health supervision of water supplies and sewage disposal withdrawn.....(n) 880
Proposed water-supply and sewage disposal legislation in Minnesota, (ed) 633
Night soil incinerating furnace at a contractor's camp. By Arthur W. Tidd *164
Ohio River Valley; Drainage area and population of the Ohio River valley and pollution of the Ohio River. By A. H. Horton..... 186
Papers and discussions at the annual convention of the Illinois Society of Engineers and Surveyors..... 250
Sanitary precautions to protect the water-shed of a city water-supply during the construction of an electric railway.....1275
Sewage disposal. (See also Sewage purification.)
Sewage pollution of interstate and international waters. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 812
SEWAGE TREATMENT:
British standards for sewage effluents recently announced by the Royal Commission on Sewage Disposal. By W. L. Butcher..... 423
Chicago, Ill.:
Appeal from Chicago Drainage Canal decision denying application to the Sanitary District for permission to increase amount of water diverted from Lake Michigan..(n) 284
Far reaching decision respecting the use of the Chicago Drainage Canal.....(ed) 125, 129
Screening and sewage and factory wastes discharged into Bubbly Creek .....(n) 835
Sewage pollution of Lake Michigan from the Calumet District..... 474
Cleveland, Ohio; Investigations preparatory to the design of sewage-treatment works. By R. Winthrop Pratt.....*287
Effect of sewage, trade wastes and the effluents from sewage filters upon fish life..... 300
England:
Sewage treatment and disposal standards; Summary of Eighth Report of Royal Commission on Sewage Disposal, London, England. By W. L. Butcher.....76, (ed) 79, *423
Textbook on sewage disposal in the United Kingdom. Eng. Lit. Sup. 547
Fitchburg, Mass.; Sewage-treatment works, consisting of Imhoff tanks, sludge beds, sprinkling filters and secondary and final settling tanks. By Frank A. Marston.....*1176
Imhoff tanks:
Series of tests of various methods of treating the sewage; Cleveland, Ohio, R. W. Pratt.....*290
Sewage treatment plant for the Julietta Insane Hospital, Indiana. By Charles Brossmann.....*902
Knoxville, Tenn.; Is the Cameron Septic tank patent dead or alive? (let) 275
Main drainage of towns. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 331
Minnesota; Proposed water-supply and sewage disposal legislation...(ed) 633
Mt. Washington, Md.; New type of sewage sedimentation tank. By Howard T. Oliver.....*722
Norristown, Penn.; Temporary hypochlorite plant to protect Philadelphia water supply. By S. Cameron Corson.....*558
Papers and discussions at the annual convention of the Illinois Society of Engineers and Surveyors 250
Sedimentation:
London, England: Large scale tests; Condensed statement by Sir Maurice Fitzmaurice..... 122
New type of sewage sedimentation tank, Mt. Washington, Md. By Howard T. Oliver.....*722
Septic tanks; Cameron Septic tank patent dead or alive.....(n) 188, 275
SEWERAGE:
Ames, Iowa; Overflow from an inverted-sewer siphon.....1226
SEWERAGE: (Continued)
Batavia, N. Y. Flooding of sewage pumps at Batavia, N. Y.....
Cleveland, Ohio; Investigations preparatory to the design of sewage treatment works. By R. Winthrop Pratt .....
Daily fluctuations in sewage flows.(n)
Delhi, India; Government and public works. By Tom Salkield.....
German pocket book for sewerage engineers. Eng. Lit. Sup.....
Holden, Mass.; Rates of rainfall for storm-sewer calculations. By J. A. Cushman.....
London, England; Main drainage of London. Eng. Lit. Sup.....
Main drainage of towns. Eng. Lit. Sup.
Papers and discussions at the annual convention of the Illinois Society of Engineers and Surveyors.....
Pasadena, Calif.; Joint outlet sewer to the Pacific Ocean.....(n)
Pawtucket, R. I.; Rate of rainfall for storm-sewer calculations; Experience of Pawtucket, R. I. By Geo. A. Carpenter.....(let)
Water supply and drainage systematized and simplified. Eng. Lit. Sup.....
SEWERS:
Brooklyn, N. Y.; Hole in 12-ft. brick sewer caused street cave-in, May 6 .....(n)
Butter-tub cover lodged in a sewer pipe joint at Hutchinson, Kan.(n)
Chicago, Ill.; Cost of sewers constructed by contract.....(n)
Cleveland, Ohio; Sewers carried across tunnel by a steel structure encased in concrete: Cleveland Short Line Ry.....
Concrete sewer cut through by a steam shovel.....(n)
Concrete sewer-pipe tests in Kansas City. By E. S. Wallace.....
Corrugated iron pipe for storm sewers, (n)
El Paso, Tex.; Outfall sewer of corrugated iron pipe.....
New York City; Trench cave-in, Dec. 21, 1912.....(n)
Pasadena, Calif.; Joint outlet sewer to the Pacific Ocean.....(n)
Pipe-laying derrick and power backfiller for trench work; Power-operated scraper for backfilling trenches .....
Power tamping machine for trench and surface work.....
Trench bottom raised by the load of excavated material on the banks: Brick sewer under construction, Morell St., Detroit, Mich.....
Shipbuilding; Increased activity in.(n)
SHIPS:
European shipyards; A year's output of .....(n)
Gas engine; Twin-screw motor-ship "Hagen"—a new Krupp two-stroke type Diesel-engine tank vessel of 2400 B.hp. By J. Rendell Wilson .....
Life saving rules for British ships.(n)
Panama R. R. Steamship Co.; Strike of employees met by ordering ships manned by enlisted men from United States war vessels, (ed)
Steamships:
Hamburg-American liner "Europa" to be launched Apr. 3.....(n)
Maiden voyage of "Imperator"...(n)
"Rochambeau"; Transatlantic steamship with reciprocating engines and exhaust turbines.....
"Vaterland" formerly "Europa" launched Apr. 3.....(n)
United States as a shipbuilding nation .....(ed)
Shipwrecks. (See Accidents.)
SHOPS AND FACTORIES:
Canadian Pacific Ry. shops near Calgary, Alta., Can.....
Engineering of shops and factories. Eng. Lit. Sup.....335, (let)
Investigation of the efficiency of trusts .....(n)
New York State Factory Investigating Commission; Preliminary report. Eng. Lit. Sup.....
Profit-sharing plan of Ballinger & Perrot, New York City.....(n)
Stock system of a structural shop; Stock card-record; Office and shop procedure. By F. Tissington....
(See also Labor.)
Shore protection. (See Coast erosion.)
SIDEWALKS:
Collapse of temporary sidewalk, San Francisco, Calif., May 2.....(n)
Reinforced-concrete elevated sidewalks, East St. Louis, Ill. By E. R. Rodenberg .....
Sidney, Ohio; Flood damage. By W. R. Blake .....

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

Sleeves: Tested by the U. S. Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.; Fees for work.....(n) 213

SIGNALS AND SIGNALING:
Automatic block signals for single track; Two-position semaphore type; Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville Ry. (the Monon route). By H. M. Sperry.....*58, (let) 274
Automatic stops:
Block signaling and train control; Annual progress report..... 387
British opinion on railway automatic stops; British locomotive cab signals. By H. Raynar Wilson *193
Failure of a railway automatic stop on one of the tube railways of London, England. By H. Raynar Wilson .....(let) 479
Selling stock in a railway automatic stop company; Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R. controversy .....(let) 85
Two railway automatic stops to be tried out on New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R.....(n) 698
Block signaling and train control; Annual progress report..... 387
Block signals and interlocking plants on the Chicago Great Western R. R. By H. M. Sperry.....*104, (let) 274
Cab signals: British locomotive; British opinion on railway automatic stops. By H. Raynar Wilson....*193
New York, Westchester & Boston Ry.; Signaling equipment.....*1208
Safety on railroads. By J. W. Coon.. 458
Swedish State Railway authorities adopt flash-lights on their signaling system.....(n) 43
Train order signal, semaphore type, controlled by the train dispatcher; Piedmont & Northern Electric Ry. *1

SIPHONS:
Los Angeles, Calif.:
Completion of the Los Angeles aqueduct; Description of the works. By Burt A. Heinly...*1257, (ed) 1289
Failure of the Sand Cañon inclined pressure tunnel, May 25. By Burt A. Heinly.....*1147, *1198
Overflow from an inverted sewer siphon at Ames, Iowa.....(n) 1226
Slag; Grouting a bank revetment with molten slag on the Ohio River; Wheeling & Lake Erie R. R.....*203
Slide-rules; Solving quadratics by slide-rule .....(n) 371
Slings and hitches for handling machinery. By John Riddell.....*768
Smelters: Novel plan of collecting fine dust from a copper reduction plant; Copper Queen mines in Arizona 763

SMOKE PREVENTION:
Abatement of smoke in Cincinnati, Ohio, studied by United Smoke Committee .....(n) 951
Albany, N. Y.: Act to abate smoke passed by Legislature of 1913.(n) 1306
Novel plan of collecting dust from a copper reduction plant; Copper Queen mines in Arizona..... 763
Report of Committee on Smoke Prevention; Annual convention of Railway Master Mechanics' Association 1298
Rules against smoking on street cars, (ed) 582
Smoke-washers for roundhouses; Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Ry., Chicago, Ill.....*1004
Steam jets for smokeless combustion on locomotives.....1300

SNOW:
Gasoline torch for thawing pipes and melting snow at switches.....*162
Snow surveys for predicting stream flows; Work of U. S. Weather Bureau in Utah; Instruments and methods. By J. Cecil Alter....*1110
Snowslides; Fernie, B. C., Dec. 30, 1912, (n) 90
Social problems; Some tendencies and problems of the present day and the relation of the engineer thereto. By George Fillmore Swain.....(ed) 1337, 1346
Socialism; Syndicalism, industrialism, unionism and socialism. Eng. Lit. Sup 1254

SOILS:
Bearing power of soil under foundations in Chicago; Test of the bearing power of hard-pan; Test of the bearing power of moist blue clay 463
Hardpan and other soil tests, by various architects and engineers of Chicago, in co-operation with the Building Department. By J. Norman Jensen *460
Proportioning of foundations for columns and walls.....465, (lets) 687

PAGE

Soulé, Frank, Biographical sketch of...*788
Sounding. (See Surveys and surveying.)

SPECIFICATIONS:
Arrowrock dam; Design and specifications for; U. S. Reclamation Service, Boise, Idaho, project.....*118
Design standards for reinforced-concrete structures; Examples of faulty methods in design; Relations of steel and concrete; Improved methods in design. By Ernest McCullough..... 282
Elephant Butte dam; Construction features of; U. S. Reclamation Service, Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas *120
General specifications for bridges. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 542
Getting good specifications; New Carlisle, Ind.....(n) 1071
International: Work of International Association for Testing Materials; Discussion of Engineering News editorial. By Ernst Reitler. (let) 84
Paving specifications recently adopted by the American Society for Municipal Improvements. Eng. Lit. Sup. .....(n) 546
Pavements; Value of a binder course in bituminous pavements. By F. N. Bingham .....(let) 1079
Portland cement specifications of the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R..... 185
Radical innovations in a new steel-work specification issued by the American Bridge Co. By N. R. McClure .....364, (let) 583
Revelations concerning New York State highway work.....(ed) 80
Specifications for street roadway pavements. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1249
Standard specification for drain tile; Iowa State Drainage Association.. 484
Spikes: Corrosion of spikes in ties treated with zinc-chloride..... 270
Spillways; Gatun dam; Sluice gates were placed in position Dec. 12, 1912 .....(n) 131
Spirals (See Railway location; Curves.)
Springs; Increased flow of, just before rains .....(lets) 83, 321
Standpipes. (See Tanks and standpipes.)
Statistics. (See also Accident statistics; Population statistics; Vital statistics, etc.)
Statues; Placing of monuments in relation to city planning.....(n) 720
Stauffer, D. McN., Biographical sketch...*326
Steam: New entropy analog. By V. Karapetoff *406
Steamboats and steamships. (See Ships.)

STEAM ENGINES:
Elements of heat-power engineering. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 817
Engineering progress in the U. S. Navy; Reciprocating vs. turbine engines; Improvements in engine design; Oil fuel for destroyers and battleships..... 101
First American locomobile; Compound engine mounted upon its own boilers 1269
French book on steam boilers and steam engines. (French text.) Eng. Lit. Sup.....1034
Large mine hoisting engine for Inverness Railway & Coal Co., Cape Breton, Canada.....(n) 187
New simple engine for paper-mill use developed by the American Engine Co. .....(n) 1023
Philosophy of the uniflow steam engine .....(ed) 1133
Recent development of gas power in Europe; Extent to which gas and oil engines have supplanted the steam engine. By H. J. Freyn... 228
"Rochambeau," Transatlantic steamship with reciprocating engines and exhaust turbines.....*303
Steam engineering; Elementary text book. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 814
Stumpf direct-flow system of steam distribution; Locomotive cylinder, piston and valve for direct-flow steam distribution; Northeastern Ry., England.....*1131, (ed) 1133
Una-flow steam engine. Eng Lit. Sup.. 332
Unit to supplant horse power, recommended before the recent convention of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.....213, (ed) 271

STEAM SHOVELS:
Concrete sewer cut through by a steam shovel .....(n) *371
Quick-acting steam-operated trip for dredge dippers; Panama Canal..*569
Steam shovels. (See also Electric shovels.)

STEEL:
Clearing up steel wreckage at low cost; Oxyacetylene cutting, Steel frame warehouse, Baltimore, Md.....*568
Cracked I-beam, illustrating brittleness and internal stress.....*1323

PAGE

STEEL: (Continued)
Creosoted wood versus steel for river barges; Comparative costs. By A. E. Hagebeuck.....(let) 321
Hadfield top-heating method of eliminating pipe in ingots..... *70
Hollow steel slab floors; Cellular metal with and without dovetail groves; Flooring in auditorium of Harris Theater, Pittsburgh, Penn.....*1144
Joint railway organization for the inspection of structural steel and steel rails. By P. E. Stevens. (let) 1190
Largest manganese steel castings, for Bethlehem Steel Co.....(n) 1327
Outline of the metallurgy of iron and steel. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 334
Remarkable upsetting job on a length of steel well casing.....*1326
Steel; Its selection, annealing, hardening and tempering. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1254
Steel rails: Their history, properties, strength and manufacture. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1251
Strength and ductility of iron, steel and bronzes at high temperature *372
Structural steel:
Joint railway organization for the inspection of structural steel and steel rails. By P. E. Stevens. (let) 1190
Shop and mill inspection of structural steel. By Albert W. Buel. (let) 1017
Shop painting of steelwork; Criticism and suggestions for better methods of procedure..... 166
Steel in mine construction. By Carl Scholz 1166
Steel substructure for the grade crossing of the Illinois Traction Co. and the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry., Muncie, Ind.....*448
Stock system of a structural shop; Stock card-record; Office and shop procedure. By F. Tissington.....*165
Test of red-lead priming paints; Paint used on steel in construction work of Westinghouse, Church, Kerr Co.....*948
Vanadium steel plates as reinforcements in setting fractures of the long bones.....(ed) 33
Worm which eats steel; Cousin to, in the form of an insect that destroys cast-iron pipe.....(ed) 79
(See also Iron and steel.)
Stereophotography: Stereophotographic surveying; development of photographic surveying in Europe; Theory of photogrammetry; Description of the instruments used in stereophotogrammetry, *802, (ed) 632, (lets) 738, 920, (erratum) 921, (let) 1016
Stock exchange: The stock exchange from within. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 817
Stone; Preservatives for stone under test for four or five years in Germany. (n) 578
Stone crushers. (See Rock crushers.)
Stream gaging. (See River discharge and velocity.)

STREET CLEANING:
Efficiency studies of the Chicago Civil Service Commission of street cleaning and garbage collection. (ed) 123
Spokane, Wash.; Street cleaning costs at Spokane, Wash., in 1912; Unit-cost system installed in the Department of Public Works. By S. A. Levington..... 404
Street cleaning efficiency standards for Chicago; Detailed analytical study by the Efficiency Division of the local Civil Service Commission. (ed) 123, *402
Street railway accidents. (See Accidents, Electric railway.)

STREET RAILWAYS:
Boston, Mass.; Articulated street car.*910
Cable street railways in Edinburgh, Scotland .....(n) 1200
Chicago, Ill.; Chicago's share of street-railway profits for 1912.....(n) 880
Cleveland, Ohio; Reinforced-concrete trolley poles. By L. P. Crecelius.*510
Detroit, Mich.; Municipal ownership and operation of street railways approved at a municipal election. (n) 1273
Kansas City, Mo.; Bion J. Arnold's recent valuation of the street-railway lines.....1052, (ed) 1073

New York City:
Company stores contemplated by Interborough Rapid Transit Co..(n) 594
Coöperative buying of food supplies to be undertaken by the New York Railways Co. and the Interborough Rapid Transit Co..(n) 309, (ed) 1073

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

STREET RAILWAYS: N. Y. City: (Cont.)
Traffic on; Abstract of Sixth Annual Report of Public Service Commission ..... (n) 195
Profitable limit of a five-cent street-railway fare. By Henry G. Bradlee 214
Reminiscences of an electric-railway engineer; Early incidents of street railway development. By S. W. Huff 52
Rules against smoking on street cars, (ed) 582
San Francisco, Calif.:
Municipal railway to run cars from ferry to beach ..... (n) 1028
Progress in transportation improvements 908
Seattle, Wash.; Grade reduction on street railways to meet radical new street grades. By Carl H. Reeves *72
Transportation facilities and city planning. By Milo R. Maltbie 1025
(See also Electric railways.)

STREETS:
Crown of. (See Pavements.)
London, England; Street accidents in 1912 ..... (n) 1010
Newark, N. J.; Street traffic counts. By Harland Bartholomew ..... (let) 379
Philadelphia, Penn.; Engineering work in municipal affairs 1313
Pittsburgh, Penn.; Example of street grade improvement *491
Standard record of street traffic, Proposed by Society for Municipal Improvements *4
Street traffic regulation at Los Angeles, Calif. By Charles K. Mohler 895
Traffic record on different streets and roads in Paris, Berlin, London, New York, Washington, Chicago, Philadelphia, St. Louis, Buffalo, Boston, Newark, N. J., and other places 4

STRESSES:
American Bridge Co.'s new specifications for I-beam connections; Proportioning plate-girders; Column formulas. By N. R. McClure, 364, (let) 585
Analytical mechanics. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1034
Bending tests of I-beams made recently by the Iron City Testing Laboratory, Pittsburgh, Penn., (n) *1283
Beams; Buckling in webs of beams; Derivation of formula for ..... (n) *578
Boiler explosions as affected by unsymmetrical riveted joints ..... 308, (ed) 317
Charts for designing plate-girders. By Gilbert D. Fish *855
Columns; Three-segment column-formula: Increasing column stresses. By N. R. McClure ..... (let) 586
Common faults in detailing wind-bracing. By H. Arthur *572
Comparative test of two full-sized reinforced concrete flat-slab panels. *624, (ed) 631, (lets) 1139
Concrete piles; Test of a very large reinforced-concrete column ..... (n) 188
Cracked I-beam, illustrating brittleness and internal stress *1323
Design and construction of roofs. Text-book on. Eng. Lit. Sup. 135
Design of steel mill buildings and the calculation of stresses in framed structures. Eng. Lit. Sup. 546
Direct method of designing columns. By Geo. Paaswell *1332
Economical design of steel girders embedded in concrete. By George Paaswell *845
General method for drawing influence lines for stress in simple trusses. By Malverd A. Howe *1227
German handbook of. Eng. Lit. Sup. 543
Impact; Impact on bridge sub-structures. By C. M. Luther ..... (let) 180
Initial strains in boilers ..... (n) 853
Maximum load assumptions for ordinary floors ..... (ed) 1291
Point of weakness in low-truss highway bridges ..... (ed) 523
Rational and applied mechanics. Eng. Lit. Sup. 810
Reinforced concrete:
Economical depth of T-beams. By R. W. Stewart *844
Joint Committee on Concrete and Reinforced Concrete; Abstract of second report ..... 258, (ed) 273, (erratum) 436
Relative strength in shear of hollow tile reinforced-concrete beams. By W. K. Hatt ..... (let) 1240
Shear resistance and bond stress in reinforced-concrete beams. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1039
Tests and performance of flat slabs, (lets) 429, 587
Tests vs. theory in reinforced concrete flat slabs. By W. A. Slater ..... (let) 429

PAGE

STRESSES: Reinforced Concrete: (Cont.)
Slings and hitches for handling machinery. By John Riddell *768
Strength and ductility of iron, steel and bronzes at high temperatures. *372
Stresses in a model roof-truss, University of Manchester, England, (n) 1070
Tanks:
Behavior of a large gas-holder tank. *370
Proportioning the steel plating of tanks *170, *370
Recent standpipe failure at Cairo, Ill. By G. C. Habermeyer *825
Tests of large brick piers; Brick piers laid in cement and lime mortar, 48x48 in. by 12 ft. test for compressibility in 5000-ton testing machine *638
Text-book of mechanics. Eng. Lit. Sup. 341
Theory and practice of mechanics. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1034
Theory of structures. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1250
Timber; What is a proper safe unit stress for timber? ..... (ed) 1335
Transmission line formulas for electrical engineers and engineering students. Eng. Lit. Sup. 822
Windbracing without diagonals for steel-frame office-buildings ..... 492, (let) 862
Wind stresses in buildings ..... (lets) 862, 1077
Wreck of partly built low-truss highway bridge over Arkansas River by buckling of unstayed upper chords; Wellsville, Colo. ..... (ed) 523, *532, (lets) 737

STRIKES:
Arbitration between the railways and the locomotive firemen ..... (ed) 425
Control of railway operation by organized labor ..... (ed) 1012
Legislation to avoid railway strikes; Railway Business Association urging Congress to undertake the enactment of a law for the better avoidance of railway strikes ..... (ed) 733
Panama Railroad Steamship Line met by ordering ships manned by enlisted men from United States war vessels ..... (ed) 221
(See also Labor.)

STRUCTURAL DESIGN:
American Bridge Co.'s new specifications for I-beam connections; proportioning plate-girders; Column formulas. By N. R. McClure, 364, (let) 585
Buckling in webs of beams; Derivation of formula for ..... (n) *578
Charts for designing plate-girders. By Gilbert D. Fish *855
Column-formula; Three-segment formula of E. B. LaSalle ..... (n) 577, (let) 586
Columns; Direct method of designing columns. By George Paaswell *1332
Common faults in detailing wind-bracing. By H. Arthur *573
Cotton storage shed of economical design; Mobile & Ohio R. R., Mobile, Ala. E. S. Pennebaker, Jr. *26
Design and construction of roofs; Text-book on. Eng. Lit. Sup. 135
Design of steel mill buildings and the calculation of stresses in framed structures. Eng. Lit. Sup. 546
Economical design of steel girders embedded in concrete. By George Paaswell *845
General method for drawing influence lines for stress in simple trusses. By Malverd A. Howe *1227
German handbook of. Eng. Lit. Sup. 543
Hip and valley design. Details, formulas and graphics; Roofs, hoppers and pipe line. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1039
Improving the engineer's status ..... (n) 1067
Proportioning the shell plating of tanks *170, *370
Shop and mill inspection of structural steel. By Albert W. Buel ..... (let) 1017
Stresses in a model roof-truss, University of Manchester, England, (n) 1070
Structural details of hip and valley rafters. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1039
Tank design questions ..... (n) 171
Theory of structures. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1250
Three-segment column-formula; Increasing column stresses. By N. R. McClure ..... (let) 586
Windbracing without diagonals for steel-frame office-buildings ..... *492, (let) 862
Wind stresses in buildings ..... (lets) 862, 1077

STRUCTURAL DETAILS:
Crooked River steel arch bridge, Oregon Trunk Ry., Oregon. By Clemens E. Chase *549
Five-story freight house St. Louis Southwestern Ry., St. Louis, Mo. *664
Modern steel-tipple design. By John A. Garcia *1316

PAGE

STRUCTURAL DETAILS: (Continued)
New York, Westchester & Boston Ry.; Overhead construction; Scheme of power distribution *1208
Reconstructed bent of Chicago & Oak Park Elevated Ry. with one column shifted to remove it from the roadway *561
Reinforced-concrete elevated sidewalk, East St. Louis, Ill. By E. R. Rodenberg *62
Reinforced-concrete ore docks; Marquette, Mich. *8
Reinforced-concrete viaduct, at Fitchburg, Mass. *443
Sewage testing plant; Cleveland, Ohio. By R. Winthrop Pratt *292
Sewickley cantilever bridge across the Ohio River *393
Steel ore dock; Two Harbors, Minn., Duluth & Iron Range R. R., *13, (erratum) 226
Steel substructure for the grade crossing of the Illinois Traction Co. and the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry. at Muncie, Ind. *448
Temporary rolling drawbridge (for foot passengers) over the Milwaukee River, Milwaukee, Wis. *210
Viaduct approach for railway and street connections; St. Louis Municipal Bridge. By S. W. Bowen. *94
Subsidence; Building a paved roadway across a swamp. By James Owen 600

SUBWAYS:
London, England:
Failure of a railway automatic stop on one of the tube railways of London, England. By H. Raynar Wilson ..... (let) 479
St. Paul's Cathedral in danger of undermining ..... (ns) 132, 534
Semi-centenary of underground rapid transit, Jan. 10 ..... (n) 270
New York City:
Activities of interstate bridge and tunnel commissions of New York and New Jersey ..... (n) 382
Block in subway, Feb. 18 ..... (n) 439
Center St. loop subway nearly completed ..... (n) 756
Company stores contemplated by Interborough Rapid Transit Co. (n) 594
Footway tunnel under Fort George Hill ..... 484, (erratum) 590
Freight subway to be built on west side ..... (n) 806
Greatest piece of engineering work in the world ..... (ed) 632
Proposed highway bridge and highway tunnels across the Hudson at New York *839
Subways under construction and projected on a coöperative contract between the city and street railway corporations, assured or postponed? ..... (n) 236
Traffic in; Abstract of Sixth Annual Report of the Public Service Commission ..... (n) 195
Tunnel accident at 56th St. and Lexington Ave. ..... 1300, (n) 1350
Philadelphia, Penn.: Comprehensive rapid-transit subway system planned for Philadelphia ..... (n) 986
Transportation facilities and city planning. By Milo R. Maltbie 1025
Ventilation of subway tunnels 640
Sugar; Effect of cocoanut oil and sugar on concrete. (lets), 126, 274, 478, 1077
Sunny hour chart; Simple device for determining in which window of a building the sun will shine at any season of the year ..... (n) 852
Sunstroke; Freedom of Panama Canal laborers from sunstroke ..... (n) 895
Surgery; Vanadium-steel plates as reinforcements in setting fractures of the long bones ..... (let) 33

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS:
Meaning of "theodolite" ..... (n) 577
Mechanical surveyor for making profiles and setting stakes automatically ..... (n) *171
Recent developments in surveying instruments; Compass-testing and plane-table devices ..... (n) 371
Recent thefts of surveying instruments in New York City ..... (let) 83
Stereophotographic surveying; Description of the instruments used in stereophotogrammetry ..... *602, (ed) 632, (lets) 738, 920, (erratum) 921, (let) 1016

SURVEYS AND SURVEYING:
Alaska; Panoramic camera and plane-table vs. stereophotography for mapping Alaskan topography. By J. W. Bagley ..... (let) 1016
Azimuth by direct solar observation; Methods and diagrams, *454, (let) 861, (erratum) 1197
Borough surveyor and master of works for $389 a year! 1109
Boundaries and landmarks; Retracing old survey lines. Eng. Lit. Sup. ... 822

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

SURVEYS AND SURVEYING: (Continued)
Camps; Food supplies for construction camps ..... (n) 172
Cincinnati, Ohio; Topographic survey of a thickly settled city. By Hugh C. Mitchell..... *652, (lets) 1015
Elements of the precision of measurements and graphical methods. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 1037
Eulogy of the land surveyor..... (n) 852
Fieldwork and computations for laying out subdivisions on curved street lines. By J. H. Anderson, *846, (lets) 1328
Geodetic; Precise level net of the United States. By William Bowie 775
Hydrographic:
Current observations with a stadia float. By B. L. G. Rees..... *368
River survey made on the ice... (n) 851
Valuable set of stream gaging records, Philadelphia, Penn..... (let) 739
Leveling; Accurate method of leveling with a wye level..... (n) 1331
Licensing surveyors in Canada. By F. K. Beach..... (let) 1293
Lots between non-parallel lines, Formulas for..... (ns) 172, *851
Manual signals for field engineers... *1072
Mining engineers' examination and report book. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 822
Papers and discussions at the annual convention of the Illinois Society of Engineers and Surveyors..... 250
Snow surveys for predicting stream flows; U. S. Weather Bureau Work in Utah; Instruments and methods. By J. Cecil Alter..... *1110
Stadia:
Current observations with a stadia float *368
Topographical surveys for drainage districts. By Walter A. Birket... 352
Stereophotographic surveying; Development of photographic surveying in Europe; Theory of photogrammetry; Description of the instruments used in stereophotogrammetry. By Otto Lemberger.. *602, (ed), 632, (let) 738, (erratum 921, (lets) 920, 1016
Surveying lots with curved boundaries, (lets) 1328
Survey of the proposed Delaware River drive ..... (n) 1201
Topographical:
Cincinnati, Ohio; Thickly settled city. By Hugh C. Mitchell, *652, (lets) 1015
City topographic surveys; Selection of scale, etc..... (lets) 1015
Surveys for drainage districts. By Walter A. Birket..... 352
Transit a rival of the hat pin.... (n) 313
Swain, George F., Biographical sketch of. By C. Frank Allen..... *196
Swimming pools; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y.; Details of construction..... *256
SWITCHES:
Block signals and interlocking plants on the Chicago Great Western R. R. By H. M. Sperry.. *104, (let) 274
Double-gage track on an electric railway, Wheeling, W. Va..... *896
Gasoline torch for thawing pipes and melting snow at switches..... *162
Measuring the gage of track at frogs, (n) 1070
New York, Westchester & Boston Ry.; Switch and signal equipment.... *1215
Syndicalism, industrialism, unionism and socialism. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 1254

T

Tables: Acres irrigated or drained by centrifugal pumps..... (n) 1072
Tamping machines; Power tamping machine for trench and surface work *361
TANKS AND STANDPIPES:
Concrete; Reinforced-concrete tank for water-works at Berlin, Ont. By L. J. Mensch..... *309
Effect of on water ram in mains; Experiments with locomotive standpipe and with fire engines at Hartford, Conn..... (n) 504
Failures; Recent standpipe failure at Cairo, Ill. By G. C. Habermeyer, (n) 390, *825
Masonry; How to repair the Nashville reservoir wall, which slid out on Nov. 4..... *278
Paints for tank interiors..... (n) 1071
Proportioning the shell plating of tanks..... *170, *370
Tank design questions. By H. W. Alrich..... (n) 171, (let) 370
(See also Gas-holders.)
Tar; Pavements. (See Pavements.)
TAXES:
Federal income tax made possible by the sixteenth amendment to the United States Constitution.... (n) 353

PAGE

TANKS: (Continued)
Land-tax system or benefit assessments for public improvements in Kansas City, Mo. By George Kessler. 1026
Road funds from motor vehicles in Massachusetts ..... (n) 111
Technical societies. (See Engineering societies.)
Telegraphy; Government ownership of telegraph lines recommended by Postmaster General..... (n) 563
TELEPHONY:
Inductive interference with telephone lines studied by joint committee, Railroad Commission of California, (n) 328
Present status of the telephone industry in the United States..... 784
Public ownership of telephones in Canada ..... (n) 623
Telpherage; Warehouse telpherage system; Los Angeles, Calif..... *40
Tennis courts; Construction of concrete tennis courts..... (n) 172
Teredo. (See Piles.)
TERRE HAUTE, IND.:
Effect of the March floods on water-works. By Dow R. Gwinn..... *742
Tornado and flood damage at. By Malverd A. Howe..... (let) *738
TESTING MACHINES:
Detroit machine for testing paving. By J. C. McCabe..... (let) 585
Locomotive testing plant, University of Illinois. By Edward C. Schmidt.. *960
Sewer-pipe testing apparatus with tilting cradle, Kansas City. By E. S. Wallace *568
TESTS AND TESTING:
Adhesion of old to new concrete.. (n) 371
Anemometers; Method for calibrating anemometers. By E. F. Learned. *843
Arches; Test load for a concrete arch, (n) 1150
Automobile testing laboratory, maintained in New York City by the Automobile Club of America to be discontinued..... (n) 502
Bearing power of soil:
Bearing power of soil under foundations in Chicago; Test of the bearing power of hardpan; Test of the bearing power of moist blue clay. 463
Hardpan and other soil tests, by various architects and engineers of Chicago, in co-operation with the Building Department. By J. Norman Jensen..... *460
Bending tests of I-beams made recently by the Iron City Testing Laboratory, Pittsburgh, Penn..... (n) *1283
Blended or sand-cements; Results of the study and experience of the United States Reclamation Service. By Rapler R. Coghlan, 1270, (ed) 1290
Boilers. (See Boiler tests.)
Brass; Cracks in a brass switch-rod; Investigation of cracks which a 1¼-in. brass switch rod developed during service..... (n) 1273
Brick piers laid in cement and lime mortar 48x48 in. by 12 ft. test for compressibility in 5000-ton testing machine *638
Bridges; Tank cars for testing bridges ..... (n) 1070
Cement. (See Cement testing.)
Comparative test of two full-sized reinforced-concrete flat-slab panels, (let) 624, (ed) 631, (let) 1139
Concrete sewer-pipe tests in Kansas City. By E. S. Wallace..... *568
Corrosion tests of single and two-metal test pieces in ordinary and air-saturated brine. By M. B. Smith *1002
Crushing tests of steel balls..... (n) 856
Diesel engines; Tests of engine built by Busch-Sulzer Bros. Diesel Co. made by A. A. Scott of Dallas, Tex..... (n) 841
Electric lamps; Photometric laboratory on wheels, Philadelphia, Penn. (n) 1197
Elementary handbook for use in mechanical laboratories and by testing engineers. (German text.) Eng. Lit. Sup..... 814
Experiments on extinguishing fires with sawdust. By Edwin A. Barrier 217
Fans and blowers; Air measurement by Pitot tubes, tests of centrifugal blowers. By C. H. Treat... *204
Firebox; Tests of a Jacobs-Shupert locomotive boiler and firebox. Eng. Lit. Sup..... (ed) 317, 333
Flood tests of concrete bridges, Philippine Islands..... (n) 897
Flow of liquids through narrow rectangular channels. By Ernest Jonson ..... (let) 686
Growth of commercial research laboratory; General Electric Co.... 705, (erratum) 799

PAGE

TESTS AND TESTINGS: (Continued)
List of testing laboratories to be compiled by the new Austrian government ..... (n) 352
Locomotive headlights; Report on locomotive headlights by the Wisconsin Railroad Commission; Results of the studies made of the various lights 7
Locomotives; Testing plant University of Illinois. By Edward C. Schmidt. *960
Mechanical engineering laboratory manual. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 139
Methods of tests for concrete materials; Portions of report of Committee on Specifications and Methods of Tests for Concrete Materials, National Association of Cement Users..... 42
Paints; Test of red-lead priming paints. By Cloyd M. Chapman.. *948
Pavements; Detroit machine for testing paving. By J. C. McCabe. (let) 585
Performance and power consumption of a 2½ cu. yd. electric shovel; Truckee-Carson Irrigation Project. U. S. Reclamation Service. By C. E. Hogle..... *168
Performance of large alternating-current machines..... 481
Piles; Tests on cast-in-place concrete piles. By Francis L. Pruyn..... *592
Preservatives for stone under test for four or five years in Germany. (n) 578
Proper degree of concrete mixing.. (n) 578
Roofs; Stresses in a model roof-truss; University of Manchester, England ..... (n) 1070
Sewage disposal by sedimentation, London, England; Large-scale tests; Condensed statement by Sir Maurice Fitzmaurice..... 122
Sewage disposal investigations at Cleveland, Ohio, preparatory to the design of sewage-treatment works. By R. Winthrop Pratt... *287
Sieves and sieve cloth tested by U. S. Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.; Fees for work..... (n) 213
Station for the United States Bureau of Mines, Pittsburgh, Penn... (n) 505
Strength and ductility of iron, steel and bronzes at high temperature. *372
Test of a very large reinforced-concrete column before a delegation from the National Association of Cement Users in Laboratory of U. S. Bureau of Standards, Pittsburgh ..... (n) 188
Tests of grouting gravel in river beds; Experiments made for ascertaining the possibility of forming foundations of bridge piers, etc., in river beds composed of sand and gravel deposits..... (ed) 969, *979, (erratum) 1140, (let) 1190
Tests of reinforced-concrete buildings under load. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 1253
Test-weight car equipment ordered by the Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C..... (n) 1301
Timber; Mechanical properties of wood..... (n) 1226
Turbines; Record waterwheel efficiency ..... (n) 773
Underwriters' Laboratory, Inc., Chicago, secures additional land for extensions..... (n) 628
Vitrified paving brick tests, Albany, N. Y..... (n) 853
Waterproofing concrete; Western (asphaltic) oils not effective waterproofing agents for concrete..... 908
Water wheels; Test of a 10-ft. steel overshot water wheel, University of Wisconsin. By C. R. Weidner. *38
THEATERS:
Barraques, Belgium; Panic in a moving picture theater, Dec. 22, 1912. (n) 44
New York City:
Failure of a theater building under construction at 3d Ave. & 87th St., on Jan. 22..... *234
Panic in moving picture theater, Feb. 2..... (n) 284
Synchronizing the talking and motion picture machines..... (n) 439
Vervius, France, Panic in moving picture theater, Mar. 9..... (n) 594
Theodolite; Meaning of "theodolite". (n) 577
THERMODYNAMICS:
Calculations on the entropy-temperature chart. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 136
Elements of heat-power engineering. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 817
Laws of heat transmission. By Irving Langmuir 1158
New entropy analog. By V. Karapetoff *406
Steam engineering; Elementary textbook. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 814
Thompson, R. A., Biographical sketch of *1019
TIES:
Annual convention of the American Railway Engineering Association. 640

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

TIES: (Continued)
Block signaling and train control; Annual progress report 387
Corrosion of spikes in ties treated with zinc chloride 270
Preservation. (See Timber preservation.)
Railway grade crossing with steel foundation *448
Steel ties on foreign railways *1307

TILE:
Drain tile. (See Pipe, Clay.)
Effect of moisture on the strength of concrete; An explanation of concrete drain tile failures. (lets) 127, 224

TIMBER:
Decay of wooden piles in tidewater, (n) 576
Mechanical properties of wood ..... (n) 1226
Merits of different woods for street paving. By H. G. Davis 302
Stresses; What is a proper safe stress for timber ..... (ed) 1335
Use of wood poles in the United States in 1911 ..... (n) 1295

TIMBER PRESERVATION:
Comparison of zinc-chloride and creosote 226
Creosote method; Merits of different woods for street paving. By H. G. Davis 302
Decay of wooden piles in tidewater, (n) 576
Fenders of the Panama canal will be treated with a preservative ..... (n) 198
Plant of the Baltimore & Ohio R. R., at Green Springs, W. Va., One of the most complete and modern timber-treating plants in America *1182
Steel vs. wood for river barges; Comparative costs. By A. E. Hageboeck ..... (let) 321
"Wood Preserving World"; new monthly journal. Eng. Lit. Sup. ..... (n) 1038
Zinc-chloride process; Corrosion of spikes in ties treated with zinc-chloride 270

Tipples; Modern steel-tipple design; Abstract of a paper read at the Mining Conference at the University of Illinois. By John A. Garcia *1316

TIRES:
New type of rubber cushion tire for automobiles ..... (n) 966
(See also Wheels.)

TORCHES:
Gasoline torch for thawing pipes and melting snow at switches *162
Oxyacetylene cutting, steel-frame warehouse, Baltimore, Md.; Clearing up steel wreckage at low cost *568
Oxyhydrogen-flame working under water ..... (n) 897

Toronto, Ont.; Extensive harbor developments about to be undertaken; Plans for development of harbor to extend over a period of eight years *1116

TOWERS FOR ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION:
Braden Copper Co., Rancagua, Chile. By C. C. Newton 1046
Transmission line construction, methods and costs. Eng. Lit. Sup., 546. (let) 809

Towers for range-finder stations for forest fires 573

Town planning. (See City planning.)

TRACK:
Annual convention of the American Railway Engineering Association 640
Block signaling and train control; Annual progress report 387
Corrosion of spikes in ties treated with zinc-chloride 270
Cost and maintenance of stone ballast. 663
Diagram for wheel and truck clearances of cars. By Willis Boothe *578
Electric railway:
Burned-clay ballast for electric railways suggested for Alberta, Can. (n) 294
Double-gage track on an electric railway, Wheeling, W. Va. *896
Formulas for radial distances between curves. By George Paaswell *579
Frog-angle triangle for plotting turnouts. By W. W. Gruber *575
Grade crossings; Track construction with concrete foundations at street crossings; El Paso & Southwestern Ry., El Paso, Tex. *1226
Length of crossover between curved parallel tracks. By R. W. Stewart *1068
Measuring the gage of track by frogs, (n) 1070
Old object lesson on track jacks recalled ..... (ed) 524
Rail-handling machine for rail renewal; Queen & Crescent Route *163
Railway construction and train tonnage; Effect of track conditions, tunnels, length of grade. By R. N. Beglen 727

PAGE

TRACK: (Continued)
Special problem in reverse curves. By Wm. C. Crosby *1322
Spring-clamp rail-brace gripping the rail base by means of screw-spikes *415
Steel substructures for the grade crossing of the Illinois Traction Co. and the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry. at Muncie, Ind.; International Steel Tie Co., Cleveland, Ohio *448
Steel ties on foreign railways *1307
Street railway:
Compound rails on Chicago street railways ..... (lets) *179, 527
Seattle; Grade reduction on street railways, to meet radical new street grades. By Carl H. Reeves. *72

TRACK ELEVATION:
Cincinnati, Ohio; Progress expected during 1913 ..... (n) 159
City's side of grade-crossing elimination; Property damage and improvement; Appearance of bridges. By Robert Hoffman 359
Joliet, Ill.; Detailed design of bridges and subways at street crossings *952
Railway bridges on track elevation. By Geo. H. Tinker 355
(See also grade crossings.)

Traction engines; Promotion of traction-engine competition ..... (n) 1234

Tractors; Electric tractor for hauling freight cars in city streets, Pennsylvania R. R. *348

Trade wastes. (See Manufacturing wastes.)

Traffic records. (See Pavements; Roads.)

Traffic regulation on streets; New street traffic regulation at Los Angeles, Calif. By Chas. K. Mohler 895

TRAINS:
New York, New Haven & Hartford R.R.:
The Merchants' Limited between New York and Boston ..... (n) 485
Through train service between New York City and the East 1283
Railway advertising literature; Trains practically indestructible ..... (ed) 581
Railway construction and train tonnage. By R. N. Beglen 727
Train resistance tests; Effect of curves in increasing train resistance 410

TRANSITS:
Meaning of "theodolite" ..... (n) 577
Transit a rival of the hat pin ..... (n) 313
When the frost is on the transit ..... (n) *577

TRANSPORTATION:
Bourne scheme for federal aid to road construction ..... (ed) 1074
Chicago, Ill.; Municipal participation in railway-terminal projects. (ed) 1236
Concerning railway drawbridges. By M. Meigs ..... (ed) 175, (let) 275
Cost of horse-drawn vehicles versus electric vehicles. By W. R. Metz, (let) 1294
Drawbridges over rivers having limited navigation; Missouri Pacific Ry. By C. E. Smith ..... 151, (ed) 175
Efficiency of railway freight-car equipment ..... (ed) 319
Engineer's stage journey through Arizona and Mexico in 1880. By C. L. Annan *1128
Hudson Bay Ry.; Perils of navigation on the Hudson Bay Route ..... (ed) *222
Increasing the service of freight cars; Illinois Central R. R. ..... 315, (ed) 319
Interstate Commerce Commission; Glaring example of tendency to overload public officials ..... (ed) 223*
Limiting the size of motor trucks for use on streets and roads ..... (ed) 124
London, England; Semi-centenary of underground rapid transit, Jan. 10 ..... (n) 270
Motor truck reliability run under the auspices of the Washington "Post" ..... (n) 555
Motor trucks for contractors ..... (n) 1330
New England; Proposed extension of the Grand Trunk Ry. system in; Description of grades and alignment *212
New York City; Greatest piece of engineering work in the world; Subway construction ..... (ed) 632
Operation of elevated railways as one complete system, demanded by the city as a means of increasing the traffic capacity ..... (n) 1167
Railroads; Rates and regulation. Eng. Lit. Sup. 332
Railway construction and train tonnage. By B. N. Beglen 727
Railway terminals in large cities and the latest Chicago Terminal project ..... (ed) 427
San Francisco, Calif.; Progress in transportation improvements 908
Steamboats and drawbridges; Why it is that the water traffic has the right-of-way instead of the railroad. By M. Meigs ..... (let) 275

PAGE

TRANSPORTATION: (Continued)
Train resistance tests; Effect of curves in increasing train resistance 410
Transportation facilities and city planning. By Milo R. Maltbie 1025
Ultimate power to regulate railway rates ..... (ed) 1290
Very heavy motor load hauled through New York City streets ..... (n) 359

TRAVELERS:
Cantilever traveler used for Crooked River arch erection, Oregon Trunk Ry. By Clement E. Chase *549
Erection costs for a double-track railway bridge. By M. A. O. Stilson, *362, 575
(See also Bridge erection.)

TRESTLES:
Failure:
Central of Georgia Ry., Athens, Ga., Mar. 5 ..... (n) 534
Chesapeake & Ohio R. R., Richmond, Ind., Mar. 5 ..... (n) 534
Fort Dodge, Des Moines & Southern Ry.; Replacing a high timber trestle with a steel viaduct *530
Reconstructed bent of Chicago & Oak Park Elevated Ry. with one column shifted to remove it from the roadway *561
Temporary; Rebuilding the Zanesville bridge, Baltimore & Ohio R. R. *1146
Timber; Baker River & Shuksan R. R.; Baker River, Wash.; Trestle bridge carried on timber beams *1205
Wabash R. R.; Partial wreck of the Sangamon River bridge, Decatur, Ill., by a derailed train 89

TRIANGLES:
Combination drafting instrument *855
Frog-angle triangle for plotting turnouts. By W. W. Gruber *575
Triangle with bevels and holes for guide lines for lettering ..... (n) *1069

Triangulation. (See Surveys and surveying.)

Troy, Ohio; Notes on the Miami Valley flood *924

TRUSSES:
General method for drawing influence lines for stress in simple trusses. By Malverd A. Howe *1227
Stresses in a model roof-truss; University of Manchester, England ..... (n) 1070
Wreck of partly built low-truss highway bridge over Arkansas River by buckling of unstayed upper chords; Wellsville, Colo. ..... (ed) 523, *532, (lets) 737
(See also Bridges; Roofs; Stresses.)

TRUSTS:
Control of banking over industry; Proceedings of the so-called Money Trust Investigating Committee of Congress ..... (ed) 176, (let) 323
Investigation of the efficiency of trusts, (n) 781
The new competition. Eng. Lit. Sup. 817

Tuberculosis; Plans completed for Infirmary group of buildings for Chicago Municipal Tuberculosis Sanitarium ..... (n) 806

Tubing; Steel; Remarkable upsetting job on a length of steel well casing. *1326

TUNNEL LINING:
Elimination of timbering in rock tunneling; Proposed method of tunneling in heavy ground without timbering, using interlocking concrete blocks ..... 324, (lets) 685
German text-book on proportioning tunnel lining. Eng. Lit. Sup. 543
Heavy reinforced-concrete lining on the Cleveland Short Line Ry. tunnel, Cleveland, Ohio *556
Repair of an old brick tunnel lining; Reinforcing and waterproofing the double-track Hönebach tunnel, Germany *1312
Tunneling machine; Karns tunneling machine with drill head 6 ft. in diameter ..... *470, (ed) 475, (lets) 1079

TUNNELS AND TUNNELING:
Alps Mountains:
Cote d'Or Mountains; Underground river pierced, Dec. 23, 1912 ..... (n) 90
Loetschberg Ry. completed Feb. 28. (n) 534
Canadian Pacific Ry.; Rogers Pass; Longest railway tunnel in North America to be built ..... (n) 534
Chicago, Ill.; Two tunnel explosions, Jan. 14-15 ..... (n) 187
Cleveland Short Line Ry.; Novel tunnel work, with heavy reinforced-concrete lining *556
Elimination of timbering in rock tunneling; Proposed method of tunneling in heavy ground without timbering, using interlocking concrete blocks. By John F. O'Rourke, *324 (lets) 685
Fast work in driving a mine drift; Vinegar Hill Zinc Co., near Livingston, Wis. By E. T. Lednum *601

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

TUNNELS AND TUNNELING: (Continued)
Filling a tunnel cave-in by the hydraulic method; Potters Falls pipe line, Ithaca, N. Y. By Donald F. McLeod *1286
German text-book on proportioning tunnel lining. Eng. Lit. Sup. 543
Karns tunneling machine with drill head 6 ft. in diameter..(ed) 475, *470 (lets) 1079
Los Angeles aqueduct:
Completion of work; General description of methods and cost data. By Burt A. Heinly..*1257, (ed) 1289
Failure of the Sand Cañon inclined pressure tunnel. By Burt A. Heinly *1147, *1198
Necaxa power plant, Mex., Extension work on ..... (n) 756
New York City:
Activities of interstate bridge and tunnel commissions of New York and New Jersey ..... (n) 382
Footway tunnel under Fort George Hill ..... 590, (erratum) 590
Proposed highway bridge and highway tunnels across the Hudson at New York; Comparative merits. *839
Tunnel accident at 56th St. and Lexington Ave. ..... 1200, (n) 1350
Novel tunnel work on the Cleveland Short Line Ry.; Heavy reinforced-concrete lining *556
Railway construction and train tonnage; Effect of track conditions, tunnels, length of grade. By R. N. Begien 727
Repair of an old brick tunnel lining; Reinforcing and waterproofing the double-track Hönebach tunnel, Germany *1312
Ventilation of subway tunnels; Annual convention of the American Railway Engineering Association, Chicago, Ill., Mar. 18-20 640

TURBINES:
Gas; Gas turbine. Eng. Lit. Sup. 1032
Hydraulic; Record waterwheel efficiency ..... (n) 773
Steam:
Canal Road plant of the Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co. *599
Elements of heat-power engineering. Eng. Lit. Sup. 817
Engineering progress in the U. S. Navy; Reciprocating vs. turbine engines 101
Geared steam turbines for ship propulsion described by Sir Charles Parsons ..... (n) 783
New form of cooling towers for use in connection with low-pressure steam turbine installations where the available supply of condensing water is limited ..... (n) 651
Projected northwest generating station of 240,000 kw. capacity and its initial installation; Commonwealth Edison Co., Chicago. By W. L. Abbott *657
"Rochambeau"; Transatlantic steamship with reciprocating engines and exhaust turbines *303
Steam turbines: Their theory and construction *821
Use of steam turbine driven centrifugal pump units; Youngstown, Ohio ..... (n) 131
Unit to supplant horse power, recommended before the recent convention of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers....213, (ed) 271
Turkey buzzards as scavengers ..... (n) 1225
Turnouts. (See Track.)
Turntables. (See Railway structures.)
Turpentine: Turpentine made from western yellow pine as well as from long-leaf southern pine ..... (n) 900

TYPHOID FEVER:
Albany, N. Y.: Typhoid outbreak due to flooded filters. By Theodore Horton *1021
Anti-typhoid vaccination in the Reclamation Service...(let) 379, 503, (erratum) 590
Goshen, N. Y.; Sewage-polluted oysters, cause of ..... (n) 45
Kenosha, Wis., Outbreak ..... (n) 1097
Laurel, Mont.: Typhoid epidemic caused by uncalked joints in an intake pipe. By W. M. Coblelgh. 720
Papers at annual meeting of the Illinois Water Supply Association 660
Philadelphia, Penn.:
Emergency use of hypochloride water disinfection for part of supply taken from Schuylkill River. By Francis D. West 264
Temporary hypochloride plant for treating sewage of Norristown, Penn. By S. Cameron Corson... *558
Relation of a pure water-supply to chronic intestinal tract infection; From a paper read before the American Public Health Association 219

PAGE

TYPHOID FEVER: (Continued)
Rockford, Ill.; Water supply and pollution. By G. G. Crane 662
Rules of the Ohio State Board of Health for the control of communicable diseases in flooded districts. By W. H. Dittoe 696
Sewage pollution of interstate and international waters. Eng. Lit. Sup. 812
Standards for the hygienic purity of public water supplies 521
Vaccine for immunization against typhoid fever to be supplied free of charge to local health officials throughout Ohio ..... (n) 159
Zanesville, Ohio; Unusual amount of typhoid fever since the recent floods ..... (n) 880

U

United States Army; Progress in Military explosives; Birdseye view of the progress which has been made during the past twenty years in powders, projectiles, fuses and primers. By Wilford J. Hawkins. *16
UNITED STATES BUREAU OF DRAINAGE INVESTIGATIONS:
More concerning the Everglades drainage work; Pumps to be installed. (ed) 33
Reinstatement of Messrs. C. C. Elliott and A. D. Morehouse ..... (ed) 523
UNITED STATES BUREAU OF MINES:
Explosion-proof electric equipment for mining service; U. S. Bureau of Mines investigations; Work of the Allgemeine Elektricitæts Gesellschaft; British study of explosion prevention 356
Interference between oil and gas wells and coal mines; Troubles resulting from proximity to gas and oil wells 450
Station for in Pittsburgh, Penn...(n) 595
UNITED STATES BUREAU OF STANDARDS:
Improvement for the micrometer-microscope; New scale for. By William Souder *366
Sieves and sieve cloth tested by; Fees for work ..... (n) 213
Tests of large brick piers; Brick piers laid in cement and lime mortar, 48x48 in. by 12 ft. test for compressibility in 5000-ton testing machine *638
Test-weight car equipment ordered by the Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C. ..... (n) 1301
United States Coast and Geodetic Survey; Precise level net of the United States. By William Bowie 775
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS:
Early agitation for a national department of public works..(ed) 791, 878, (let) 1137, (n) 1137
Resolution advocating, adopted by National Drainage Congress....(n) 1202
UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY:
Artificial controls for stream gaging stations; Barriers of concrete or rubble leveled off with cement-mortar; Types of artificial barriers and rating curves for each type. By C. Robert Adams. *1308
Increase in price of maps. Eng. Lit. Sup., Mar. 13, 1913 ..... (n) 545
New building for ..... (n) 594
Potash deposits of Death Valley, Calif.; Report on ..... (n) 829
Sixth fire since 1884..(ed) 1073, (n) 1098
Stream gaging work of ..... (ns) 303, 380
United States Indian Service, Yakima Indian reservation, Washington; Outlet into Yakima River. By James Wm. Martin *343
United States Navy, Engineering progress in the U. S. Navy; Reciprocating vs. turbine engines; Combination systems; Improvements in engine design; Oil fuel for destroyers and battleships 101
UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE:
Ban placed on common drinking cups and common towels ..... (n) 243
Study of malaria in Alabama ..... (n) 230
UNITED STATES RECLAMATION SERVICE:
Anti-typhoid vaccination in the Reclamation Service....(let) 379, 503, 590
Blended or sand-cements; Results of the study and experience of the United States Reclamation Service. By Rapier R. Coghlan, 1270, (ed) 1290
Boise, Idaho, project, Design and specifications for the Arrowrock dam *118

PAGE

UNITED STATES RECLAMATION SERVICE: (Continued)
Construction of the Kachess dam, Wash.; Earth dam 65 ft. high and 1400 ft. long, built by the United States Reclamation Service across the Kachess River; Reinforced-concrete conduit; Intake tower. By E. H. Baldwin *989
Contract for electrical energy for use in constructing the Sun River Irrigation Project ..... (n) 595
Coöperation in irrigation development between state and federal authorities ..... (n) 748
Cost of irrigation works per acre supplied with water 1008
Performance and power consumption of a 2½ cu. yd. electric shovel; Truckee-Carson Irrigation Project. By C. E. Hogle *168
Rio Grande project, Elephant Butte dam; Construction features of... *120
Sand-cement as used on the Arrow Rock dam, Idaho 562
Studies of coefficient of friction in reinforced-concrete pipe, Umatilla project, Oregon. By Herbert D. Newall *904
Truckee-Carson Project, Making a cut-off wall by grouting fissured rock, Lahontan dam, across Carson River, in Nevada....*647, (ed) 969, (let) 1190
Vanadium-steel plates as reinforcements in setting fractures of the long bones ..... (ed) 33
What is the matter with irrigation. (ed) 1237
Yakima Project, Experience with wood-stave pipe used for irrigation purposes on the Sunnyside Unit, Yakima Project ..... *244, (let) *635
United States River Regulation Commission, Provided for the in River and Harbor Bill ..... (n) 487
United States Weather Bureau, Snow surveys for predicting stream flow in Utah; Methods, etc. By J. Cecil Alter *1110

V

Vaccination, Antityphoid vaccination in the Reclamation Service, (let) 379, 503, 590
Valuation of public utilities. (See Public service corporations; Railway valuation; Water-works valuation.)
VALVES:
Double plunger angle blowoff valve, not depending for its tightness on a metal to metal joint *709
Hydraulic-valve operator; Adopted by Water-Works Department of the District of Columbia *252
Pressure-operated switch for pump motors and low-water alarms.... *623
Ventilation. (See Heating and ventilation; Blowers.)
Venturi, Giovanni Batissa, An appreciation of two great workers in hydraulics. Eng. Lit. Sup. 337
VIADUCTS:
Allentown, Penn., Reinforced-concrete viaduct across valley of Little Lehigh River *759
Center approach wall for the lower end of the Gatun locks, Panama Canal *1119
Chicago & West Michigan Ry., Reinforcing an old railway viaduct. By W. T. Curtis *1326
Chicago, Ill., Milwaukee Ave. viaduct
Fitchburg, Mass., Details of reinforced-concrete viaduct on the line of Fifth St. across the Nashua River and Boston & Maine and New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroads *443
Fort Dodge, Des Moines & Southern Ry., Replacing a high timber trestle with a steel viaduct *830
Grouting the arches of an old stone viaduct, Libourne, France 1184
Loetschberg Railway in Switzerland, Masonry *935
Richmond, Va., James River, Needed reform in the conduct of engineering competitions. By John R. Baylis ....(ed) 1134, (let) 1240, (n) 1350
St. Louis, Mo., Municipal Bridge, Viaduct approach for railway and street connections at the St. Louis end of bridge; Methods of construction. By S. W. Bowen *94
Spokane, Wash., Latah Creek Bridge: Concrete bridge of pleasing design and monumental size. By J. F. Greene ..... *614, (ed) 631
Tunkhannock Creek, Recommended excursion, on the Summit cutoff of the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R., west of Scranton, Penn. ..... (ed) 1336

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

VIADUCTS: (Continued)
Yardley bridge across the Delaware River, Philadelphia & Reading Ry.; Reinforced-concrete arch viaduct *1101
VITAL STATISTICS:
Birth registration. Eng. Lit. Sup....1037
Low record death rate for New York City .....(ed) 175
Mortality statistics for 1911. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1255
Mortality statistics of Pennsylvania coal mines during 1912.....(n) 501

W

WAGES:
Coöperative buying for public-service employees.....(ed) 1073
Fractional wage diagram.....*574
WALLS AND BINS:
Bin door for ore pockets; new type invented by author; Duluth & Iron Range R. R. By R. B. Pearson *12
Proportioning of foundations for columns and walls. By Ernest McCullough.....465, (lets) 687
Reinforced-concrete ore docks; Marquette, Mich.; Lake Superior & Ishpeming Ry.; Superior, Wis., Great Northern Ry.....*8
WARSHIPS:
Boiler accident on cruiser "Birmingham".....(n) 1350
Brazil, "Rio de Janeiro," biggest battleship afloat, launched Jan. 22.....(n) 236
Explosion on destroyer "Stewart," off San Diego, Calif.....(n) 1202
German torpedo boat "S. 148"; Bursting of high-pressure engine cylinder; Helgeland, Germany..(n) 1097
German torpedo boat "S-178" rammed by the cruiser "Yorck," Mar. 4..(n) 534
Safety on the oil-burning vessels in the navy to be increased by the provision on such ships of an oxygen breathing apparatus.....(n) 601
United States Navy, Engineering progress in; Reciprocating vs. turbine engines; Improvements in engine design; Oil fuel for destroyers and battleships..... 101
United States torpedo-boat "Vesuvius" wrecked, Newport, R. I.....(n) 1151
WATER:
Elimination of taste in water treated with calcium hypochlorite..... 936
Relation of a pure water-supply to chronic intestinal tract infection. 219
Water: Its purification and use in the industries. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 545
WATER ANALYSIS:
Practical question in the technic of water bacteriology; which of two methods of bacterial incubation to use? 63
Sewage treatment and disposal standards; Summary of Eighth Report of Royal Commission on Sewage Disposal, London, England. By W. L. Butcher.....76, (ed) 79, *423
Standards for the hygienic purity of public water supplies..... 521
Water consumption, Milwaukee, Wis., Classification of water consumption 1319
WATER MAINS:
Bille's pipe joint; Made with lead wedge-rings .....(n) *178
Convenient rule for pipe sizes, based on a velocity of flow of 3 ft. per sec.(n) 853
Corrosion of a long steel pipe line, Port Elizabeth, South Africa..(n) 651
Cutting a 20-in. water-main connection into a 20-in. tee; Bethlehem City Water Co., South Bethlehem, Penn.....*1287
Effect of artesian water upon galvanized pipe. By D. H. Stacks..... 662
Frozen:
Congratulations in Bradford, Penn., (n)1071
Gasoline torch for thawing pipes and melting snow at switches.....*162
Hydraulic-valve operator; Adopted by the Water-Works Department of the District of Columbia.....*252
Power tamping machine for trench and surface work.....*361
Should pipe lines be carried under or over streams. By E. A. Moritz.(let) 528
Water ram in:
Effect of steam fire engines..... 504
Experiments with locomotive standpipe and with fire engines at Hartford, Conn..... 504
Lawsuit over an hydraulic elevator at Northeast Harbor, Me., and tests of effect of locomotive standpipe operation at Ellsworth, Me.. 504
Water supply and drainage systematized and simplified. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 331

PAGE

WATER MAINS: (Continued)
Wood pipe; Experience with wood-stave pipe used for irrigation purposes on the Sunnyside Unit, Yakima Project, U. S. Reclamation Service.....*244, (let) *635
WATER METERS:
Automatic continuous liquid meter of the measuring tank type; Hammond meter.....*555
Module or constant-discharge device for irrigation works, devised by A. Shirra Gibb, Irrigation Department of Punjab (Lahore, India).*502
Notes on Pitot tube.....*782, (let) 1081
Selling water for irrigation by current meter measurement; Irrigation system of the California Development Co., Imperial Valley. By J. C. Allison.....*66, (ed) 79
V-notch weir meter with Lea Recording mechanism; Theory of. By D. Robert Yarnall.....*248
(See also Water waste.)
WATER POLLUTION:
British standards for sewage effluents; Proposed standards for sewage effluents recently announced by the Royal Commission on Sewage Disposal. By W. L. Butcher.... 423
Effect of sewage, trade wastes and the effluents from sewage filters upon fish life 300
Great Lakes; Appeal from Chicago Drainage Canal decision denying application to the Sanitary District for permission to increase amount of water diverted from Lake Michigan.....(n) 284
Hypochlorite water disinfection in flooded districts recommended by United States Public Health Service officers.....(n) 951
Lake Michigan:
Sanitary district for Northern Indiana .....(n) 1157
Sewage pollution of Lake Michigan from the Calumet District..... 474
Minnesota; Proposed water-supply and sewage disposal legislation..(ed) 633
New York City; Possible danger to water supply; Denial of application to build tuberculosis hospital on Croton drainage area.....(n) 132
Ohio; Notes on the floods in Ohio and the related work of the Ohio State Board of Health. By W. H. Dittoe 696
Ohio River; Drainage area and population of the Ohio River valley and pollution of the Ohio River. By A. H. Horton..... 186
Relation of a pure water-supply to chronic intestinal tract infection. By N. S. Hill and L. R. Whitcomb 219
Rivers; Urban Population on American rivers used for public water-supplies after filtration, tabulated by Allen Hazen.....(n) 150
Rockford, Ill.; Water supply and pollution. By G. G. Crane..... 662
Sanitary precautions to protect the water-shed of a city water supply during the construction of an electric railway 1275
Sewage pollution of interstate and international waters. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 812
Sewage pollution of Lake Erie with relation to city water-supplies...(n) 595
Sewage treatment and disposal standards; Summary of Eighth Report of Royal Commission on Sewage Disposal, London, England. By W. L. Butcher..76, (ed) 79, *423
Typhoid outbreak at Albany, N. Y., due to flooded filters. By Theodore Horton.....*1021
Zanesville, Ohio; Unusual amount of typhoid fever since the recent floods.....(n) 880
WATER POWER:
Braden Copper Co., Rancagua, Chile; to furnish electric power for mining. By C. G. Newton.....*1041
Investigation of prospective hydro-electric power service for reliability. By Howard S. Knowlton..1093
Los Angeles aqueduct, Calif.:
Bonds totaling $12,500,000 for water and power distribution from Los Angeles aqueduct to be voted on, (n) 534
(See also Aqueducts.)
Necaxa power plant extension, in Mexico.....(ns) 486, 756
New York:
State hydro-electric system proposed, (n) 1301
State water-power development in New York; Active controversy in progress in the New York Legislature over the project to have the state itself develop water power from some of the surplus waters of the Barge Canal.....(ed) 679

PAGE

WATER POWER: (Continued)
Niagara River:
Criticisms of the Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission. Eng. Lit. Sup.....
More water for power may be taken, (n)
Old overshot waterwheel, New London, Conn. By George A. Orrok..(let) *
Old overshot waterwheel at South Windham, Conn.....*
Pennsylvania; Bill to provide for state water conservation and state control of dams.....676, (ed)
Reports of Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission. Eng. Lit. Sup.....
Stream gaging stations as component parts of water-power and other hydraulic works.....*834, (let)
Supreme Court ruling on government ownership of the water power of navigable streams.....(ed)
Switzerland; Water-power plant under a 5412-ft. head under construction near Martigny.....(n)
Test of a 10-ft. steel overshot waterwheel, University of Wisconsin. By C. R. Weidner.....*
Water powers, their development and utilization. (German text.) Eng. Lit. Sup.....1252
Waterproofing. (See Concrete; Floors, etc.)
WATER PURIFICATION:
Albany, N. Y.; Flooding of the filtration plant and previous high floods. By Wallace Greenalch....*754
Chemical disinfection:
Conditions of small water purification plants in Illinois; Chemical feed; Sedimentation; Filtration; Operation of works. By Ralph Hilscher 707
Hypochloride of lime:
Carbon dechlorination of chlorinated water supplies in England. By Alec. C. Jarvis..... 772
Elimination of taste in water treated with calcium hypochlorite. By Arthur Ledever and Frank Bachmann 936
Hypochlorite water disinfection in flooded districts recommended by United States Public Health Service officers.....(n) 951
Liquefied chlorine gas for water disinfection .....(n) 1132
Operating results of a temporary plant, Croton water for New York City in 1912; Description of chlorination plants in Croton drainage area. By T. D. L. Coffin *419
Philadelphia, Penn., Emergency use for portion of supply taken from Schuylkill River. By Francis D. West 264
Temporary plant at Norristown, Penn., for protecting water supply of Philadelphia. By S. Cameron Corson.....*558
Use of chlorine or hypochlorites for disinfecting potable water reviewed editorially, London "Engineering," Feb. 7.....(n) 724
Cleveland, Ohio:
New move for water filtration. By R. W. Pratt.....(let) 1078
Water-filtration question at Cleveland. By R. W. Pratt, (ed) 1011, (let) 1078
District of Columbia; Sedimentation basin in Georgetown reservoir....*766
Elimination of taste in water treated with calcium hypochlorite..... 936
England; Carbon dechlorination of chlorinated water supplies. By Alec. C. Jarvis..... 772
Illinois; Conditions of small water purification plants; Chemical disinfection; Sedimentation; Filtration; Operation of plants. By Ralph Hilscher..... 707
Mechanical filtration:
Bids for a mechanical filtration plant, New York City water supply, received Jan. 23.....(n) 236
Mt. Vernon, Ill. By S. B. Severson 663
New York City:
Delay in awarding mechanical filtration contract for Croton water-supply .....(n) 283
Filter killing in New York, (ed) 1133, (n) 1151, (lets) 1191
Proposed mechanical filtration plant at the Jerome Reservoir approved .....(n) 933
Reports on filtration plans and the need for filtration; Account of the action of the Bureau of Municipal Research and Citizens' Union to prevent the award of a filtration contract to the lowest bidder of Jan. 23, 1913....(ed) 1075, 1082, (ed) 1133, (n) 1151, (lets) 1191

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

WATER PURIFICATION: Mechanical Filtration; New York City: (Cont.)
Water filtration hold-up....(ed) 1075
Rock Island, Ill. By R. W. Sharp.. 663
New York City:
Bids for mechanical filtration plant received Jan. 23.....(n) 236
(See above under Mechanical Filtration.)
Papers at annual meeting of the Illinois Water Supply Association, Urbana, Ill., Mar. 11-12..... 660
Philadelphia, Penn.; Emergency use of hypochlorite water disinfection, for part of supply taken from Schuylkill River. By Francis D. West 264
Pittsburgh, Penn.: Saving of $40,000 a year in water filtration cost..(n) 705
Practical question in the technic of water bacteriology; which of two methods of bacterial incubation to use?; Convenience; As a guide in the operation of filter plants 63
Purification of public water-supplies. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1253
Quincy, Ill.; Algae in the water-works reservoir. By W. R. Gelston.... 835
Rock Island, Ill.; Mechanical filter plant. By R. W. Sharp..... 663
Sedimentation:
Conditions of small water purification plants in Illinois; Chemical feed; Sedimentation; Filtration; Operation of works. By Ralph Hilscher 707
District of Columbia; Sedimentation basin in Georgetown Reservoir...*766
Slow sand filtration:
Pittsburgh, Penn.: Saving of $40,000 a year in water filtration cost, (n) 705
Traveling filter-sand agitator at South Bethlehem, Penn.....*1268
Typhoid outbreak at Albany, N. Y., due to flooded filters. By Theodore Horton.....*1021
Urban population on American rivers used for public water-supplies after filtration, tabulated by Allen Hazen .....(n) 150
Water; Its purification and use in the industries. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 545
Wilmington, Del.; Bids for water-filtration plant rejected.....(n) 1028

WATER RAM:
Effect of steam fire engines on water ram in distribution systems..... 504
Experiments with locomotive standpipe and with fire engines at Hartford, Conn. 504
Lawsuit over an hydraulic elevator at Northeast Harbor, Me., and tests of effect of locomotive standpipe operation at Ellsworth, Me.. 504

WATER RIGHTS:
Elements of western water law. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 812
Federal report on Carey Act Irrigation Projects.....1321
San Francisco, Calif.; Tuolumne River water rights.....(n) 1163
Supreme Court ruling on government ownership of the water power of navigable streams.....(ed) 1336
Water softening; Water; Its purification and use in the industries. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 545

WATER SUPPLY:
Albany, N. Y.:
Flooding of the filtration plant and previous high floods. By Wallace Greenalch *754
Typhoid outbreak due to flooded filters. By Theodore Horton.....*1021
Allowance for evaporation from reservoir surfaces; Formulas for. By H. M. Chittenden..... 108
Burlington, N. J.; Supplying untreated Delaware River water to consumers. A violation of New Jersey State Law.....(n) 767
Chicago, Ill.; new water intakes for. By W. D. Barber.....*1278
Cleveland, Ohio:
New move for water filtration. By R. W. Pratt.....(let) 1078
Water-filtration question at Cleveland. By R. W. Pratt.....(ed) 1011, (let) 1078
District of Columbia; Sedimentation basin at Georgetown reservoir....*766
Formation of union water districts in New York State.....(n) 594
Great Lakes; Intakes at cities taking their supply from the Great Lakes; Present intake cribs, and difficulties encountered in maintaining a uniform supply of good water from them. By W. D. Barber..*1278
Hornell, N. Y.; Forest trees around the water-works reservoir...(n) 1201
Increased flow of springs just before rains; Scioto River....(lets) 83, 321

PAGE

WATER SUPPLY: (Continued)
Ithaca, N. Y.; Filling a tunnel cave-in by the hydraulic method; Potters Falls pipe line. By Donald F. McLeod *1286
Johnson City, Tenn.; Partial failure of a portion of the concrete lining of a new reservoir just put in service. By D. R. Beeson.....*234
Kenosha, Wis.; Typhoid outbreak at, (n) 1097
Kingsburg, Calif.; Small water-works plant; Centrifugal pumps driven by an electric motor with an automatic control. By C. F. Braun..*612
Lake Erie; Sewage pollution of Lake Erie with relation to city water-supplies.....(n) 595
Laurel, Mont.; Typhoid epidemic caused by uncalked joints in an intake pipe. By W. M. Cobleigh 720
London, England; Capacity of Chingford storage reservoir; Metropolitan Water Board.....(n) 999
Los Angeles, Calif.:
Completion of the Los Angeles aqueduct; Brief description of the works with some reference to historical details and a concrete explanation of the plans of operation and the future economic importance. By Burt A. Heinly, *1257, (ed) *1289
Forestry in the Owens valley on land acquired in connection with the Los Angeles aqueduct and the new water-supply for Los Angeles.....(n) 202
Meaning of the Los Angeles bond election. By Burt A. Heinly. (ed) 917, 931
Surplus waters of the Los Angeles aqueduct; Rival plans for selling surplus reviewed; The Mulholland plan; The Graham plan. By Burt A. Heinly..*506, (erratum) 864, (ed) 917
Milwaukee, Wis.; Classification of water consumption.....1319
Minnesota:
Bill giving the Minnesota State Board of Health supervision of water supplies and sewage disposal withdrawn.....(n) 880
Proposed water-supply and sewage disposal legislation.....(ed) 633
New York City:
Catskill; Night soil incinerating furnace at a contractor's camp. By Arthur W. Tidd.....*164
Operating results of a temporary plant; Croton water for New York City in 1912; Descriptions of chlorination plants in the Croton drainage area. By T. D. L. Coffin.....*419
Possible danger to water supply; Denial of application to build tuberculosis hospital on Croton drainage area.....(n) 132
Proper method of valuing private water-works to be reported by committee appointed by Mayor Gaynor .....(n) 328
Report on work done for prevention of water waste, cost of same and results accomplished thereby. Eng. Lit. Sup.....1036
Reports on filtration plans and the need for filtration; Account of the action of the Bureau of Municipal Research and Citizens' Union to prevent the award of a filtration contract to the lowest bidder of Jan. 23, 1913.....(ed) 1075, 1082, (ed) 1133, (n), 1151, (lets) 1191
Water-supply problems in Westchester Co., N. Y.; a continuous-performance water shortage..(ed) 33
(See also Aqueducts.)
Ohio; Notes on the floods in Ohio and the related work of the Ohio State Board of Health. By W. H. Dittoe 696
Ohio River Valley; Drainage area and population of the Ohio River valley and pollution of the Ohio River. By A. H. Horton..... 186
Papers and discussions at the annual convention of the Illinois Society of Engineers and Surveyors..... 250
Papers at annual meeting of the Illinois Water Supply Association... 660
Pennsylvania; Bill to provide for state water conservation and state control of dams.....676, (ed) 679
Philadelphia, Penn.:
Hypochlorite water disinfection; Emergency use for portion of supply taken from Schuylkill River. By Francis D. West..... 264
Temporary hypochlorite plant for treating sewage of Norristown, Penn. By S. Cameron Corson...*559
Quincy, Ill.; Algae in the water-works reservoir .....835, (let) 1136

PAGE

WATER SUPPLY: (Continued)
Railways; Annual convention of the American Railway Engineering Association 640
Relation of a pure water-supply to chronic intestinal tract infection. By N. S. Hill and L. R. Whitcomb 219
Reservoir and canal losses in irrigation; Evaporation and seepage losses, northwestern part of the United States.....*618
Rivers; Urban population on American Rivers used for public water-supplies after filtration, tabulated by Allen Hazen.....(n) 150
Rockford, Ill.; Water supply and pollution. By G. G. Crane..... 662
San Francisco, Calif.:
Army Engineers and Secretary Fisher on Hetch Hetchy and the San Francisco Water-Supply..... 530
Future water-supply of San Francisco from the conservation and use of its present resources. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 140
Report on the water-supply system of the Spring Valley Water Co. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 140
Tuolumne river water rights of the city of San Francisco, to be protected by Secretary of the Interior .....(n) 1163
Water supply hearing before the Secretary of the Interior....(let) 276
Sanitary precautions to protect the watershed of a city water-supply during the construction of an electric railway.....1275
Small water supplies. Eng. Lit. Sup.. 814
Standards for the hygienic purity of public water-supplies. By J. W. Ellms 521
Stream gaging work of the United States Geological Survey.....(n) 303
Trains; Ban placed on common drinking cups and common towels; U. S. Public Health Service.....(n) 243
Vancouver, B. C.; New intake for the Capilano water-works. By H. M. Burwell *708
Water supply and drainage systematized and simplified. Eng. Lit. Sup. 331
Wells. (See Wells.)
Westchester County, N. Y.; Sale of water to Westchester Co. by New York City; a continuous performance water shortage.....(ed) 33
Willamette Valley, Ore.; Joint water-supply for several cities and towns .....(n) 187
Winnipeg, Man.; Shoal Lake, the western part of the Lake of the Woods, to be reported on by Rudolph Hering, James S. Fuertes and F. P. Stearns.....(n) 1301
Zanesville, Ohio; Unusual amount of typhoid fever since the recent floods .....(n) 880
Water tanks. (See Tanks and standpipes.)

WATER TRANSPORTATION:
Concerning railway drawbridges. By M. Meigs.....(ed) 175, (let) 275
Drawbridges over rivers having limited navigation; Missouri Pacific Ry. By C. E. Smith....151, (ed) 175
Great Lakes; Commerce passing through the Duluth-Superior harbor during 1912.....(n) 595
Traffic through the American and Canadian Canals at Sault Ste. Marie for 1912 season.....(n) 1217

WATER WASTE:
New York City; Report on work done for prevention of water waste, cost of same and results accomplished thereby. Eng. Lit. Sup..1036
(See also Water meters.)

WATERWAYS:
Chicago Drainage Canal; Appeal from Chicago Drainage Canal decision denying application of the Sanitary District for permission to increase amount of water diverted from Lake Michigan.....(n) 284
Engineer as a guardian of public credit; Speech of George Clinton, of Buffalo, at the recent Rivers and Harbors Congress.....(ed) 80
Great Lakes; Far reaching decision respecting the use of the Chicago Drainage Canal.....(ed) 125, 129
Illinois & Michigan Canal; Improvement of.....(n) 359
Steamboats and drawbridges; Why it is that the water traffic has the right-of-way instead of the railroad. By M Meigs.....(let) 275
(See Canals, Rivers, Harbors for constructional details. Water transportation for economics of.)

WATER WHEELS:
Old overshot water wheel at South Windham, Conn.....*559
Really old overshot water wheel. By George A. Orrok.....(let) *1139

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

PAGE

WATER WHEELS: (Continued)
Record water wheel efficiency.....(n) 773
Test of a 10-ft. steel overshot water wheel, University of Wisconsin. By C. R. Weidner.....*38

WATER-WORKS:
Albany, N. Y.; Flooding of the filtration plant and previous high floods. By Wallace Greenalch....*754
Appraisal of water-works properties. By Douglas A. Graham..... 677
Bradford, Penn.; Congratulations in Bradford .....(n) 1071
Cairo, Ill.; Recent standpipe failure, Cairo, Ill. By G. C. Habermeyer.*825
Chicago, Ill.; New water intakes for. By W. D. Barber.....*1278
Delhi, India; Government and public works. By Tom Salkield.....1095
District of Columbia; Sedimentation Basin at Georgetown reservoir....*766
Formation of union water districts in New York State.....(n) 594
Indianapolis, Ind.; Flood effects at the works of the Indianapolis Water Co. By Charles H. Hurd..... 741
Kingsburg, Calif.; Small water-works plant; Centrifugal pumps driven by an electric motor with an automatic control. By C. F. Braun..*612
London, England; Direct-acting explosion pumps of 40,000,000 gal. per day; Humphrey pumps at Chingford station, Metropolitan Water Works *764
Montreal, Que.; Bids for enlarging power canal of the Montreal water-works .....(n) 986
New York City; Plan to limit unbalanced bidding on city contract work; Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity, 777, (let) 1013
Papers at annual meeting of the Illinois Water Supply Association 660
Rockford, Ill.; Water supply and pollution. By G. G. Crane..... 662
South Bethlehem, Penn.; Cutting a 20-in. water-main connection into a 20-in. tee; Bethlehem City Water Co.....*1287
Terre Haute, Ind.; Effect of the March floods on water-works. By Dow R. Gwinn.....*742
Vancouver, B. C.; New intake for the Capilano water-works. By H. M. Burwell *708
Washington, D. C.; Hydraulic-valve operator *252
Water ram in mains; Lawsuit over an hydraulic elevator at Northeast Harbor, Me., and tests of effect of locomotive standpipe operation at Ellsworth, Me.; Experiments with locomotive standpipe and with fire engines at Hartford, Conn.; Effect of steam fire engines..... 504
Water-works company which advertises; Terre Haute, Ind.....1285

WATER-WORKS INTAKES:
Chicago, Ill.; Proposed design of crib for the new water-works intakes. By W. D. Barber.....*1281

PAGE

WATER-WORKS INTAKES: (Continued)
Compressed-air apparatus for dislodging anchor ice, Chicago, Ill...(n) 852
Intakes at cities taking their supply from the Great Lakes; Present intake cribs, and difficulties encountered in maintaining a uniform supply of good water from them; New water intakes for the city of Chicago. By W. D. Barber.....*1278
Laurel, Mont.; Typhoid epidemic caused by uncalked joints in an intake pipe. By W. M. Cobleigh... 720
Vancouver, B. C.; New intake for the Capilano water-works. By H. M. Burwell *708

WATER-WORKS VALUATION:
Appraisal of water-works properties. By Douglas A. Graham..... 677
Proper method of valuing private water-works to be reported on by committee appointed by Mayor Gaynor .....(n) 328
Waves; Very high ocean waves, Portland, Ore.....(n) 70

WEIRS:
Artificial controls for stream gaging stations; Barriers of concrete or rubble leveled off with cement-mortar; Types of artificial barriers and rating curves for each type. By C. Robert Adams.....*1308
Lessons from the failure of a weir and sluices on porous foundations. By W. G. Blight.....*266
V-notch weir method of measuring water. By D. Robert Yarnall....*248

WELDING:
Oxyacetylene torches used in cutting up old locomotive boilers....(n) 1331
Oxyacetylene welding and cutting operations *1062
Oxyhydrogen-flame working under water .....(n) 897
(See Iron and steel.)
Well casing; Remarkable upsetting job on a length of steel well casing..*1326

WELLS:
Small water-works plant for Kingsburg, Calif.; Centrifugal pumps driven by an electric motor with an automatic control. By C. F. Braun *612
Triple-plunger artesian well pump; Deane Steam Pump Co.....*424
Wendt, Edwin F.; Biographical sketch of .....591, *1019, (erratum) 1140

WHARVES AND DOCKS:
Installation of freight-handling machinery for increasing dock capacity; New York Dock Co., Brooklyn, N. Y. *914
Long Beach, Calif.; Fatal failure of overloaded wooden floor at Long Beach, Calif., May 24, 1913.1145, *1288
New York City:
Municipal freight terminal railway underway .....(n) 1098
Municipally built pier to be erected on Hudson River, foot of West 46th St., 1000 ft. long.....(n) 986
New dock construction decided upon Mar. 17.....(n) 645

PAGE

WHARVES AND DOCKS: (Continued)
Oakland, Calif.; Municipal quay wall of concrete. By Thomas E. Risley *504
Philadelphia, Penn.; Hughes terminal proposed on the Delaware River; Plans for. By H. McL. Harding.*206
Reinforced concrete; Ore docks; Marquette, Mich.; Lake Superior & Ishpeming Ry.; Equipment of; Great Northern Ry.; Superior, Wis. *8
San Diego, Calif.; Details of bulkhead construction; Steel caisson for pier construction.....*488
San Francisco, Calif.:
Project for regrading Rincon Hill...*400
Proposed port of Richmond in San Francisco Bay.....145, (let) 379
Steel ore dock; Two Harbors, Minn.; Duluth & Iron Range R. R...*13, 226
Toronto, Ont.; Extensive harbor developments about to be undertaken; Plans for development of harbor to extend over a period of eight years.....*1116
Wheelbarrows; Long self-dumping wheelbarrow .....(n) *1069

WHEELS:
New type of rubber cushion tire for automobiles .....(n) 966
Spring wheel for automobiles.....*781
White, Sir William; Death of one of the most eminent engineers of Great Britain .....(ed) 475

WIND PRESSURE:
Effect of a high wind? What a photographer can do to a bridge. By E. E. Howard.....(let) *527
Windbracing without diagonals for steel-frame office-buildings, *492, (let) 862
Windstorms. (See Accidents.)
Wind stresses in buildings. (lets) 862, 1077

WIRE:
Electric power distribution for operation and lighting of Panama Canal .....(n) 500
Renewal point of copper trolley wire, (n) *1330
Transmission line formulas for electrical engineers and engineering students. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 822

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY:
Eight large wireless-telegraph stations to be built for the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. of America.(n) 424
Experimental wireless stations. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 547
Manual of wireless telegraphy and telephony. Eng. Lit. Sup..... 823
United States wireless telegraph licenses .....(n) 985
Wireless telegraph and telephony simply explained. Eng. Lit. Sup. 539
Wood; Mechanical properties of wood, (n) 1226
Worley, J. S.; Biographical sketch of, *1019

Z

Zanesville, Ohio; Birdseye view of conditions in the Ohio flood districts 793

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Abbott, Hunley, 418; Abbott, W. L., *657; Adams, C. Robert, *1308; Adams, Frank D., *199; Adams, Geo. O., 300; Agg, T. R., 310; Airey, John, *782; Allard, A. F., 1167; Allen, C. Frank, *196; Allen, Walter H., 629; Allison, J. C., *66; Allison, L. R. W., 1005; Alter, J. Cecil, *1110; Anderson, J. H., *846, 1330; Annan, C. L., *1128; Arend, A. C., 85, 429, *898; Arthur, H., *572; Aslett, A. H., 584; Austen, John, 1077.

B

Bachmann, Frank, 936; Bagley, J. W., 1016; Baird, S. P., 83; Baldwin, E. H., *989; Bamber, H. K. G., 1318; Banks, Edgar J., *468; Barber, W. D., *1278; Barrier, Edwin A., 217; Bartholomew, Harland, 379; Basford, Geo. M., *198; Baylis, John R., 1240; Beach, F. K., 1293; Beery, Clinton E., *496; Beeson, D. R., *234; Begien, R. N., 727; Berg, Ernst J., *240; Berg, John, 321; Bingham, F. N., 1079; Birket, Walter A., 852; Blake, W. R., 742; Bligh, W. G., *266; Boothe, Willis, *578; Bowen, S. W., *94; Bowie, William, 775; Bradlee, Henry G., 214; Braun, C. F., *612; Brooks, Benjamin, 274; Brossmann, Charles, *902; Brown, C. F., *1120; Brown, Hugh A., 503; Buck, Henry R., 320; Buel, Albert W., 585, 1017; Bull, Anders, *850; Burdick, Charles B., 861; Burnett, D. S., 528; Burwell, H. M., *708; Bush, L. M., *472; Butcher, W. L., 423.

C

Carpenter, A. W., 60; Carpenter, George A., 861; Cartwright, H. H., *979; Casparis, K. E., *112; Cenfield, F. H., *402; Chandler, Elbert M., *635; Chapman, Cloyd M., *948; Chase, Clement E., *549; Chittenden, H. M., 108; Churchill, P. M., 35; Clark, H. W., 300; Cobleigh, W. M., 720; Codman, John E., 739; Coffin, T. D. L., *419; Coghlan, Rapier R., 1270; Cole, D. W., *647; Coon, J. W., 458; Corson, S. Cameron, *558, 732; Corthell, E. L., 306, 1137; Cowan, E. H., 435; Crane, G. G., 662; Crecelius, L. P., *510; Crosby, S. H., 275; Crosby, Wm. C., *1322; Curtis, W. T., *1326; Cushing, Bruce L., 975; Cushman, F. H., *635; Cushman, J. A., 704.

D

Dabney, A. L., 965; Daly, J. M., 315; Davis, H. G., 302; Davis, Shirley, 1079; Del Mar, Wm. A., *179; De Varona, I. M., 1193; Deville, E., 920; Diffenderfer, C. O., 1325; Dillman, George L., 1225; Dittoe, W. H., 696; Drayer, C. E., 1137; Dunlap, Walter H., 1320; Dutton, Ellis R., 27; Dyson, C. W., 101.

E

Edds, Henry T., *624; Ege, C. R., *842; Elliott, C. G., 877.

F

Fish, Gilbert D., *855; Fisher, E. A., *741; Flagg, Samuel R., *1234; Fleming, R., *492; Fox, Charles Kirby, 1080; Freeman, John R., 276; Freyn, H. J., 228; Fuller, Geo. W., 1195; Furber, William Copeland, 126.

G

Gamble, F. C., 920; Garcia, John A., *1316; Gelston, W. R., 835; Gillette, Cassius E., 1191; Godfrey, Edward, 127, 1139; Graham, Douglas A., 677; Grant, Kenneth C., *230; *672; Green, P. E., 431; Greene, J. F., *814; Greenalch, Wallace, *754; Griggs, Julian, *744; Grimes, O. J., *470; Groat, B. F., 1081; Gruber, W. W., *575; Guy, A. E., *1172; Gwinn, Dow R., 742.

H

Habermeyer, G. C., *825; Hageboeck, A. E., 321; Hammitt, J. O., 1194; Harding, H. McL., *206; Hatt, W. K., 1240; Hawkins, Wilford, J., *21; Hawley, John B., 698; Hazlehurst, G. B., 179; Heggem, A. S., 452; Heinly, Burt A., *506, 931, *1147, *1198, *1237; Hempelmann, W. L., 349; Hering, Rudolph, 683, 736, 739; Herschel, Winslow H., 412; Hill, Nicholas S., Jr., 219; Hilscher, Ralph, 707; Himes, Albert J., 179, 1013; Hoffman, Robert, 359; Hogle, C. E., *168; Hood, O. P., 452; Horner, W. W., 912; Horton, A. H., 186;

(n) = note, (ed) = editorial, (let) = letter, * = illustrated article, † = inset sheet.

rton, Theodore, *1021; Hosmer, George 861; Howard, E. E., *527; Howe, Mal-rd A., *738, *1227; Hoyt, John C., *751, 34; Hoyt, W. G., *725; Hubbard, W. H., *532; Huff, S. W., 52; Humphreys, ex. C., 688; Hunter, William B., *956; rd, Charles H., 741; Hutchins, Edward, 7; Hutton, F. R., 71.

J

Ja vis, Alec. C., 772; Jenkinson, H. Gordon, 77; Jensen, J. Norman, *416, *460; ohnson, A. N., 50; Johnson, Geo. A., 196; Jones, Frank H., 1333; Jones, loward M., *1050; Jones, L. M., 450; onson, Ernst, 686; Justin, Joel D., 83.

K

Karapetoff, V., *406; Kelly, E. J., *146; Kenna, Ad., 1136; Kessler, George, 1026; Kirchoffer, W. G., *364; Knowlton, H. S., 093; Koester, Frank, 684; Korsmo, A. M., *516.

L

Langmuir, Irving, 1158; Lathrop, J. C., *919; Lauchli, E., 685; Lavis, F., 1079; Learned, E. F., *843; Lederer, Arthur, 936; Lednum, E. T., *601; Ledoux, J. W., 799; Lemberger, Otto, *602; Levington, S. A., 404; Lindenthal, Gustav, 126; Locke, John C., 972; Lorente, M. J., *570; Low, Emile, 25, 37, 321, 710; Luten, Daniel B., *1295; Luther, C. M., 180.

M

MacGregor, R. A., 1015; Macintire, H. J., *911; Magee, William A., 976; Maltbie, Milo R., 1025; Mandigo, Clark R., 224; Marston, Frank A., *1176; Martin, Charles W., *1218; Martin, James Wm., *343; McCabe, J. C., 585; McCullough, Ernest, 224, 282, 465, 636, 687, 1078, 1340; McFarland, J. Horace, 276; McLachlan, D. J., 737; McLeod, Donald F., *1286; McLure, N. R., 585; Meigs, M., 275; Mensch, L. J., *309; Menzin, A. L., *1124; Merrill, Walter S., 379; Metz, W. R., 1294; Mitchell, Hugh C., *652, 1015; Mitchell, Louis, 738; Mohler, Charles K., 895; Molitor, F. A., 972; Montague, Gilbert H., 958; Moore, Dewitt V., *803, *870; Moran, Daniel E., 687; Morgan, Arthur E., 978; Moritz, E. A., 528; Morris, Clyde T., 862; Morse, E. K., 737; Moyer, H. R., 418.

N

New, H. S., *31; Newbrough, W., 587; Newell, Herbert D., *904; Newhall, Chas. A., 478; Newton, C. G., *1041.

O

Oakes, J. C., *702; Okazaki, B., *512; Oliver, Howard T., *722; O'Rourke, John F., *324, 685; Orrok, George A., *1139; Osborn, Frank C., 127; Owen, James, 600.

P

Paaswell, George, *579, *845, *1332; Pagan, W., *1138; Palmer, Montague, 972; Peabody, E. H., *1000; Pearson, R. B., *12; Pennebaker, E. S., Jr., *26; Perkins, Edmund T., 1137; Perry, D. S., 434; Phelps, H. E., 1077; Phillips, A. J., 274; Porter, H. F. J., 434; Powell, C. M., 430; Powell, R. C., 1014; Pratt, Joseph Hyde, 1108; Pratt, R. Winthrop, *287, 1078; Pruyn, Francis L., *592.

R

Randolph, Isham, 878; Rands, H. A., 1190; Ray, G. J., 85; Raymond, R. R., *938; Rees, B. L. G., *368; Reeves, Carl H., *72; Reitler, Ernst, 84; Reswick, S., 636, 919; Rhodes, R., 527; Rhodes, Ralph F., 224; Rice, George S., 451, *1181; Riddell, John, *768; Rippey, John R., *740; Risley, Thomas E., *304; Rodenberg, E. R., *62; Rodgers, Harry J., *560; Ross, Louis, *367, *454.

S

Sackett, R. L., *836; Salkield, Tom, 1095; Scholz, Carl, 1166; Schmidt, Edward C., *960; Schmidt, J. D., 1340; Segur, A. B., *402; Serra, J. H., 37; Severson, S. B., 663; Sharp, R. W., 663; Shaw, A. M., 1339; Sherman, W. J., 920; Sherrill, C. O., *247; Siquot, C., 683; Slater, W. A., 429; Smith, Augustus, 37; Smith, C. E., 151, *962; Smith, Chester Wason, *1276; Smith, M. B., *1002; Smith, W. W., 1328; Snow, J. P., 1013; Souder, Wilmer, *366; Speller, F. N., *294; Sperry, H. M., 274; Stacks, D. H., 662; Stairs, D., 225; Stevens, H. C., 1328; Stevens, P. E., 1190; Stewart, R. W., *844, *1068; Stillwell, L. B., 155; Stilson, M. A. O., *362; Stroebe, George L., *1067; Stroud, B. K., *500; Sudler, C. E., *466; Swain, George Fillmore, 1346; Sweeney, John M., 128.

T

Thomas, Edgar B., *922; Thomson, W. S., 587; Tidd, Arthur W., *164; Tiffany, R. K., *244; Tinker, George H., 355; Tissington, F., *165; Townsend, C. McD., 809; Trautmann, Otto E., *253; Trullinger, Robert, 1189; Turner, C. A. P., 1140, 1241; Tyrrell, H. G., 192, 379.

W

Wallace, E. S., *568; Wardlaw, George A., *200; Webb, Jean F., Jr., 85; Webb, Walter Loring, *242, 1294; Weidner, C. R., *38; Wells, E. P., 2; West, Francis D., 264; Whinery, S., 155, 863, 975; Whinston, Morris, 975; Whitcomb, Leon R., 219; Whited, Willis, 1015; Whitten, Robert H., 942; Wight, H. C., 971; Wilson, H. Raynar, *193, 479; Wilson, J. Rendell, *906; Wing, Charles B., 999; Wolf, J. H. G., *312; Woodward, Sherman, M., 127; Wright, T. J., Jr., *173; Wyllie, H. D., 275.

Y

Yarnall D. Robert, *248; Young, F., 1081; Young, Frederick C., 127.

ENGINEERING LITERATURE (SUPPLEMENT)

PAGE

EDITORIALS

Dewey decimal system of classification extended to engineering..... 537

CORRESPONDENCE

Engineer in the play "Fine Feathers.... 135
Comments on Review of "Transmission-Line Construction." C. R. Harte.. 809
Engineering of shops and factories. Reply to review of. H. G. Tyrrell.. 538

BOOKS REVIEWED

A

A B C of the Differential Calculus. Wm. Dyson Wansbrough..... 337
Abstract of the Census..... 823
Accounting; American Mine Accounting. W. H. Charlton..... 814
Aeroplane, Mechanics of. Captain Duchene..... 340
Aids to Tropical Hygiene. R. J. Blackham..... 338
Alternating-Current Machinery. William Esty..... 545
Alternating-Current Machinery, Design of. James R. Barr and R. D. Archibald.....1035
American City Government. Charles A. Beard..... 542
American Civil Engineers' Pocket Book. Mansfield Merriman..... 140
American Institute of Architects, Journal of.....547, 823
American Mine Accounting. W. H. Charlton..... 814
Analytical Mechanics. Haroutune M. Dadourian.....1034
Anleitung zur Durchfuehrung von Versuchen an Dampfmaschinen, Dampfkesseln, Dampfturbinen und Dieselmaschinen. Franz Seufert..... 814
Appreciation of Two Great Workers in Hydraulics—Giovonni Battista Venturi and Clemens Herschel. Walter G. Kent..... 337
Asphalt Construction for Pavements and Highways. Clifford Richardson.....1249
Automobiles; Modern Gasoline Automobile: Its Construction, Operation, Maintenance and Repair. Victor W. Page..... 336
Aviation; Curtiss Aviation Book. Glenn H. Curtiss and Augustus Post..... 540
Aviation, Stability in. G. H. Bryan.... 340

B

Birth Registration.....1037
Boilers; Steam Boilers. E. M. Shealy..1038
Boilers; Steam Boilers, Their Theory and Design. H. de B. Parsons.....1037
Boilers; Tests of a Jacob-Shupert. W. F. M. Goss..... 333
Boiling-point; Freezing-point, Boiling-point and Conductivity Methods. Harry C. Jones..... 336
Boundaries and Landmarks. A. C. Mulford..... 822
Bridgeport, Conn.; City of. Peter White.1250
Bridges, General Specifications for. J. E. Greiner..... 542
Bridges; Roads, Paths and Bridges. Logan Waller Page..... 139
Budget; Need for a National Budget.....1035
Budget for the Fiscal Year 1914.....1035
Buffing Wheels; Specifications for the Design, Construction and Operation of Exhaust Systems for Grinding, Polishing and Buffing Wheels. William Newell.....1036
Building Construction. John H. Markham and others.....1036
Buildings; Design of Steel Mill Buildings and the Calculation of Stresses in Framed Structures. Milo S. Ketchum..... 546
Buildings; Tests of Reinforced-Concrete Buildings under Load. Arthur N. Talbot and Willis A. Slater.....1253

C

Calculations on the Entropy-Temperature Chart. W. J. Crawford..... 136
Calculus; A B C of the Differential Calculus. Wm. Dyson Wansbrough.... 337
Cassell's Reinforced Concrete. Edited by Bernard E. Jones.....1255
Cement; Manual of Cement Testing. William Allyn Richards..... 820
Cemeteries, Modern Park. Howard Evarts Weed..... 341
Census, Abstract of the..... 823
Census of the United States, Manufactures. E. Dana Durand..... 546
Central Purchase and Distribution of Supplies for the City of New York. Report of William A. Prendergast..1037
Chart; Calculations on the Entropy-Temperature Chart. W. J. Crawford..... 136
Charts; Gasoline Engine Trouble Chart.. 547
Charts and tables giving data in detail for electric wire conduits..... 139
Chaudiers a Vapeur, Machines a Vapeur. L. Guillot.....1034
Chicago Municipal Reference Library...1038
Cities; Financial Statistics of Cities Having a Population of Over 30,000.1039
Cities; Government of American Cities. William Bennett Munro..... 813
City; American City Government. Charles A. Beard..... 542
City Government, New. Henry Bruere.. 335
City of Bridgeport, Conn. Peter White.1250
City of New York Department of Water-Supply, Gas and Electricity. Report of Henry S. Thompson.....1036
City Planning Classification.....1031
City-Planning Program. F. L. Olmsted..1255
Civic Engineer's Who's Who?..... 820
Civil Engineers; American Civil Engineers' Pocket Book. Mansfield Merriman..... 140
Competition; New Competition. Arthur Jerome Eddy..... 817
Concentrating Ores by Flotation. Theodore J. Hoover..... 543
Concrete House and Its Construction. Maurice M. Sloan.....1252
Conductivity Methods; Freezing-point, boiling-point and Conductivity Methods. Harry C. Jones..... 336
Conduits; Charts and tables giving data in detail for electric wire conduits.. 139
Construction; Modern Road Construction. Francis Wood..... 139
Construction; Reinforced-Concrete. M. T. Cantell..... 339
Construction; Treatise on the Design and Construction of Roofs. N. Clifford Ricker..... 135
Converters; Synchronous Motors and Converters. Andre E. Blondel..... 815
Cost Reports for Executives. Benjamin A. Franklin.....1031
Costs; Transmission Line Construction, Methods and Costs. R. A. Lundquist..... 546
Curtiss Aviation Book. Glenn H. Curtiss and Augustus Post..... 540
Cyanide Practice in Mexico. Ferdinand McCann..... 338

D

Defunct Municipal Lighting Plants.....1255
Descriptive Geometry. Adam V. Millar and Edward S. Maclin..... 821
Descriptive Geometry. William C. H. Slagle..... 542
Descriptive Geometry, Practical. William Griswold Smith..... 541
Design; Hip and Valley Design. Details, Formulæ and Graphics; Roofs, Hoppers and Pipe Lines. H. L. McKibben and L. E. Gray.....1039
Design; Machine Design. Charles H. Benjamin.....1038
Design; Treatise on the Design and Construction of Roofs. N. Clifford Ricker..... 135
Design of Alternating-Current Machinery, The. James R. Barr and R. D. Archibald.....1035
Design of Polyphase Generators and Motors. Henry M. Hobart..... 815
Design of Steel Mill Buildings and the Calculation of Stresses in Framed Structures. Milo S. Ketchum..... 546

PAGE

Diagrams for the Solution of the Kutter and Bazin Formulæ for the Flow of Water. Karl R. Kennison.....1037
Diary of a Round-House Foreman. T. S. Reilly 136
Drainage; Main Drainage of London. Maurice Fitzmaurice..... 544
Drainage; Main Drainage of Towns. F. Noel Taylor..... 331
Drainage; Water Supply and Drainage Systematized and Simplified. C. E. Housden 331
Drawing; Elementary Machine Drawing and Design. William C. Marshall.. 542
Drawing, Elements of. Geo. F. Blessing. 333
Drawing; How to Read a Drawing. Vincent C. Getty..... 542
Drawing; Principles of Parallel Projecting-line Drawing. Alphonse A. Adler 333
Drawing; Theory of Engineering Drawing. Alphonse A. Adler..... 333

E

Earthwork Haul and Overhaul. J. C. L. Fish 1036
Economics of Railroad Construction. Walter Loring Webb..... 813
Efficiency; Psychology and Industrial Efficiency. Hugo Munsterberg..... 812
Eisenbau, Der. Luigi Vianello..... 543
Electric Ignition; Magneto and Electric Ignition. W. Hibbert..... 547
Electric Lighting and Miscellaneous Applications of Electricity. Wm. Suddards Franklin..... 337
Electrical Engineers; Transmission Line Formulas for Electrical Engineers and Engineering Students. Herbert Bristol Dwight 822
Electrical Injuries. C. A. Lauffer..... 813
Electrical Machine Design. Alexander Gray 1254
Electrical Resistance, Methods of Measuring. Edwin F. Northrup..... 540
Electricity; Electric Lighting and Miscellaneous Applications of. Wm. Suddards Franklin 337
Electricity; Mathematics of Applied Electricity. Ernest H. Koch, Jr..... 819
Elementary Machine Drawing and Design. William C. Marshall..... 542
Elements of Drawing. Geo. F. Blessing. 333
Elements of Heating and Ventilation. Arthur M. Greene, Jr..... 816
Elements of Heat-Power Engineering. C. F. Hirshfeld 817
Elements of Machine Design. W. Cawthorne Unwin 811
Elements of the Precision of Measurements and Graphical Methods. H. M. Goodwin 1037
Elements of Western Water Law. A. E. Chandler 812
Engine; Evolution of the Internal Combustion Engine. Edward Butler..... 544
Engine, Gas, Petrol and Oil. Dugald Clerk 811
Engines; Gasoline Engine Trouble Chart 547
Engines; Gasoline Engines; Their Operation, Use and Care. A. Hyatt Verrill 136
Engines; Una-flow Steam Engine. J. Stumpf 332
Engines; Winding Engines and Winding Appliances. George McCulloch and T. Campbell Futers..... 818
Engineering; Mechanical Engineering Laboratory Manual. Earl B. Smith. 139
Engineering, Steam. William R. King.. 814
Engineering Drawing; Theory of. Alphonse A. Adler..... 333
Engineering and Metallurgical Books. R. A. Peddie 136
Engineering of Shops and Factories. Henry Grattan Tyrrell..... 335
Engineers; American Civil Engineers' Pocket Book. Mansfield Merriman.. 140
Engineers; Civic Engineer's Who's Who? 820
Engineers; Handbook for Highway Engineers. Wilson G. Harger and E. A. Bonney 138
Engineers; Handbook of English for. Wilbur Owen Sypherd..... 539
Engineers; Mining Engineers' Examination and Report Book. Charles Janin 822
Engineers' Handbook on Patents. William Macomber 544
English, Handbook of, for Engineers. Wilbur Owen Sypherd..... 539
Entropy-Temperature; Calculations on the Entropy-Temperature Chart. W. J. Crawford 136
Estuaries; Rivers and Estuaries, or Streams and Tides. Henry Hunter..1033
European Ports, Inspection of. Joseph A. Conry 1255
Evolution of the Internal Combustion Engine. Edward Butler..... 544
Expensive Experiment, An. Reginald Pelham Bolton 1033
Experimental Wireless Stations. Philip E. Edelman..... 547
Explosives. H. Brunswig..... 136

F

Factories; Engineering of Shops and Factories. Henry Grattan Tyrrell..... 335
Factory; New York State Factory Investigating Commission. Preliminary Report..... 547

PAGE

Feasibility of Constructing a Reservoir in Pymatuning Swamp, Cranford County, Penn..... 823
Financial Statistics of Cities Having a Population of over 30,000.....1039
Forestry in New England. Ralph Chipman Hawley and Austin Foster Hawes 539
Freezing-point, Boiling-point and Conductivity Methods. Harry C. Jones. 336
Fuel, Introduction to the Study of. F. J. Brislee 809
Future Water-Supply of San Francisco from the Conservation and Use of Its Present Resources..... 140

G

Gas, Petrol and Oil Engine. Dugald Clerk 811
Gas Power. C. F. Hirshfeld..... 815
Gas Turbine, The. Hans Holzwarth....1032
Gas Wells; Oil and Gas Wells through Workable Coal Beds. George S. Rice, O. P. Hood and others.....1035
Gasoline Automobiles; Modern Gasoline Automobile: Its Construction, Operation, Maintenance and Repair. Victor W. Page..... 336
Gasoline Engine Trouble Chart..... 547
Gasoline Engines; Their Operation, Use and Care. A. Hyatt Verrill..... 136
Gearing, Worm. Hugh Kerr Thomas.... 820
General Specifications for Bridges, J. E. Greiner 542
Generators; Design of Polyphase Generators and Motors. Henry M. Hobart 815
Government, American City. Charles A. Beard 542
Government; New City. Henry Bruere.. 335
Government; Studies of County Government 1254
Government of American Cities. William Bennet Munro..... 813
Graphics; Hip and Valley Design. Details, Formulæ and Graphics; Roofs, Hoppers and Pipe Lines. H. L. McKibben and L. E. Gray.....1039
Grinding Wheels; Specifications for the Design, Construction and Operation of Exhaust Systems for Grinding, Polishing and Buffing Wheels. William Newell.....1036

H

Handbook; Engineer's Handbook on Patents. William Macomber..... 544
Handbook for Highway Engineers. Wilson G. Harger and E. A. Bonney.. 138
Handbook of English for Engineers. Wilbur Owen Sypherd..... 539
Heat; Elements of Heat-Power Engineering. C. F. Hirshfeld..... 817
Heating; Elements of Heating and Ventilation. Arthur M. Greene, Jr..... 816
Herschel, Clemens—Appreciation of Two Great Workers in Hydraulics. Walter G. Kent..... 337
Highway; Handbook for Highway Engineers. Wilson G. Harger and E. A. Bonney..... 139
Hip and Valley Design; Details, Formulæ and Graphics; Roofs, Hoppers and Pipe Lines. H. L. McKibben and L. E. Gray.....1039
Hip and Valley Rafters, Structural Details of. Carlton Thomas Bishop...1039
How to Read a Drawing. Vincent C. Getty 542
Hydraulic Machinery; Modern Pumping and Hydraulic Machinery. Edward Butler 1255
Hydraulics; Appreciation of Two Great Workers in Hydraulics—Giovonni Battisa Venturi and Clemens Herschel. Walter G. Kent..... 337
Hygiene; Aids to Tropical Hygiene. R. J. Blackham..... 338
Hygiene; Military Hygiene and Sanitation. Chas. H. Melville..... 338

I

Ignition; Magneto and Electric. W. Hibbert 547
Illumination; Light, Photometry and Illumination. William Edward Barrows, Jr.....1251
Industrial Conditions; Study of Iowa Population as Related to Industrial Conditions. John E. Brindley..... 813
Industrial Efficiency, Psychology and. Hugo Munsterberg.....812
Industrial Unionism; Syndicalism, Industrial Unionism and Socialism. John Spargo 1254
Inspection of European Ports. Joseph A. Conry 1255
Internal Combustion Engine, Evolution of. Edward Butler..... 544
Introduction to the Study of Fuel. F. J. Brislee 809
Iron; Outline of the Metallurgy of Iron and Steel. A. Humboldt Sexton.... 334

K

Kanalisations-Ingenieure, Taschenbuch fuer. K. Imhoff..... 541

L

Laboratory; Mechanical Engineering Laboratory Manual. Earl B. Smith. 139

PAGE

Landmarks, Boundaries and. A. C. Mulford .....
Law; Elements of Western Water Law. A. E. Chandler.....
Lawrence Survey. Robert E. Todd and Frank B. Sanborn.....
Light, Photometry and Illumination. William Edward Barrows, Jr.....
London, Main Drainage of. Maurice Fitzmaurice .....

M

Machine Design. Charles H. Benjamin..
Machine Design, Electrical. Alexander Gray .....
Machine Design, Elements of. W. Cawthorne Unwin.....
Machine Drawing; Elementary Machine Drawing and Design. William C. Marshall .....
Machinery, Alternating-Current. William Esty .....
Machines; Chaudlers a Vapeur, Machines a Vapeur. L. Guillot.....
Magneto and Electric Ignition. W. Hibbert .....
Main Drainage of London. Maurice Fitzmaurice .....
Main Drainage of Towns. F. Noel Taylor .....
Manual; Mechanical Engineering Laboratory Manual. Earl B. Smith.....
Manual of Cement Testing. William Allyn Richards .....
Manual of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. A. Frederick Collins.....
Manufactures; Thirteenth Census of the United States. E. Dana Durand...
Maryland, State Roads Commission of..
Massachusetts State Inspectors of Health, Annual Report.....
Materials; Street Pavements and Paving Materials. Geo. W. Tillson.....
Mathematics; Practical Mathematics. Claude Irwin Palmer.....
Mathematics of Applied Electricity. Ernest H. Koch, Jr.....
Measurements; Elements of the Precision of Measurements and Graphical Methods. H. M. Goodwin.....
Measurements, Theory of. A. deForest Palmer .....
Measuring Electrical Resistance, Methods of. Edwin F. Northrup.....
Mechanical Drawing. Otho M. Graves..
Mechanical Engineering Laboratory Manual. Earl B. Smith.....
Mechanics, Analytical. Haroutune M. Dadourian .....
Mechanics, Rational and Applied. Calvin Milton Woodward.....
Mechanics, Textbook of. Louis A. Martin .....
Mechanics, Theory and Practice of. S. E. Slocum .....
Mechanics of the Aeroplane. Captain Duchene .....
Mechanism. Robert McA. Keown.....
Metallurgical; Engineering and Metallurgical Books. R. A. Peddie.....
Metallurgy; Outline of the Metallurgy of Iron and Steel. A. Humboldt Sexton .....
Methods of Measuring Electrical Resistance. Edwin F. Northrup.....
Mexico; Cyanide Practice in. Ferdinand McCann .....
Military Hygiene and Sanitation. Chas. H. Melville .....
Mill Buildings, Design of; and the Calculation of Stresses in Framed Structures. Milo S. Ketchum.....
Mines; American Mine Accounting. W. H. Charlton.....
Mining Engineers' Examination and Report Book. Charles Janin.....
Modern Gasoline Automobile; Its Construction, Operation, Maintenance and Repair. Victor W. Page.....
Modern Park Cemeteries. Howard Evarts Weed .....
Modern Pumping and Hydraulic Machinery. Edward Butler.....
Modern Road Construction. Francis Wood .....
Mortality Statistics for 1911.....
Motor Car Construction. Robert W. A. Brewer .....
Motors; Design of Polyphase Generators and Motors. Henry M. Hobart.....
Motors; Synchronous Motors and Converters. Andre E. Blondel.....
Municipal Lighting Plants, Defunct....
Municipal Trading; Principles and Methods of. Douglas Knoop.....

N

Need for a National Budget.....
New City Government. Henry Bruere..
New Competition. Arthur Jerome Eddy.
New England, Forestry in. Ralph Chipman Hawley and Austin Foster Hawes .....
New Jersey, Relief Map of.....
New York City; Central Purchase and Distribution of Supplies for. Report of William A. Prendergast....

PAGE

N. York City Department of Water-Supply, Gas and Electricity. Report of Henry S. Thompson.....1036
N. York State Factory Investigating Commission, Preliminary. Report.. 547

O

O. otoren in Viertakt-und Zweitakt-bauart. H. Haeder..... 339
O. State Board of Health, New quarters 136
O. and Gas Wells through Workable Coal Beds. George S. Rice, O. P. Hood and others.....1035
O. ario; Province of Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission. Annual Reports.....1037
Or. s, Concentrating by Flotation. Theodore J. Hoover..... 543
Outline of the Metallurgy of Iron and Steel. A. Humboldt Sexton..... 334
Overhaul; Earthwork Haul and Overhaul. J. C. L. Fish.....1036

P

Panama, Past and Present. Farnham Bishop..... 818
Patents, Engineers' Handbook on. William Macomber..... 544
Paths; Roads, Paths and Bridges. Logan Waller Page..... 139
Pavements; Asphalt Construction for Pavements and Highways. Clifford Richardson.....1249
Pavements; Specifications for Street Roadway Pavements. S. Whinery..1249
Pavements; Street Pavements and Paving Materials. Geo. W. Tillson..... 138
Pavements; Text-Book on Roads and Pavements. Frederick P. Spalding. 138
Paving Specifications Adopted by the American Society of Municipal Improvements..... 546
Photometry; Light, Photometry and Illumination. William Edward Barrows, Jr.....1251
Physics, Text-Book of. A. Wilmer Duff. 138
Pipe Lines; Hip and Valley Design. Details, Formulas and Graphics; Roofs, Hoppers and Pipe Lines. H. L. McKibben and L. E. Gray.....1039
Polishing Wheels; Specifications for the Design, Construction and Operation of Exhaust Systems for Grinding, Polishing and Buffing Wheels. William Newell.....1036
Population; Study of Iowa Population as Related to Industrial Conditions. John E. Brindley..... 813
Power; Elements of Heat-Power Engineering. C. F. Hirshfeld..... 817
Power; Gas Power. C. F. Hirshfeld.... 815
Practical Descriptive Geometry. William Griswold Smith..... 541
Practical Mathematics. Claude Irwin Palmer..... 816
Practical Measurements in Radioactivity. W. Makower and H. Geiger..... 818
Practical Railway Spiral, The. L. C. Jordan.....1039
Principles and Methods of Municipal Trading. Douglas Knoop.....1253
Principles of Parallel Projecting-line Drawing. Alphonse A. Adler..... 333
Province of Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission. Annual Reports.....1037
Psychology and Industrial Efficiency. Hugo Munsterberg..... 812
Pumping Machinery; Modern Pumping and Hydraulic Machinery. Edward Butler.....1255
Purification of Public Water-Supplies. George A. Johnson.....1253
Pymatuning Swamp; Feasibility of Constructing a Reservoir in Pymatuning Swamp, Cranford County, Penn.... 823

R

Radioactivity, Practical Measurements in. W. Makower and H. Geiger.... 818
Radioactivity, Studies in. W. H. Bragg. 339
Rafters; Structural Details of Hip and Valley Rafters. Carlton Thomas Bishop.....1039
Rails; Steel Rails; Theory, History, Properties, Strength and Manufacture. William H. Sellew.....1251
Railroad Construction. Charles Lee Crandall..... 819
Railroads; Economics of Railroad Construction. Walter Loring Webb.... 813
Railroads; Rates and Regulation. Wm. Z. Ripley..... 332
Rational and Applied Mechanics. Calvin Milton Woodward..... 810
Reinforced-Concrete; Cassell's Reinforced Concrete. Edited by Bernard E. Jones.....1255
Reinforced-Concrete; Tests of Reinforced Concrete Buildings under Load. Arthur N. Talbot and Willis A. Slater.1253
Reinforced-Concrete Construction. M. T. Cantell..... 339
Reservoirs; Feasibility of Constructing a Reservoir in Pymatuning Swamp, Cranford County, Penn..... 823
Report on the Water-Supply System of the Spring Valley Water Co., San Francisco, Calif. H. M. Chittenden. 140
Rivers and Estuaries, or Streams and Tides. Henry Hunter.....1033
Road; Modern Road Construction. Francis Wood..... 139
Roads, Paths and Bridges. Logan Waller Page..... 139
Roads; Text-Book on Roads and Pavements. Frederick P. Spalding.... 138
Roofs; Hip and Valley Design; Details, Formulæ and Graphics; Roofs, Hoppers and Pipe Lines. H. L. McKibben and L. E. Gray.....1039
Roofs, Treatise on the Design and Construction of. N. Clifford Ricker... 135
Round-house; Diary of a Round-House Foreman. T. S. Reilly..... 136

S

Sand Available for Filling Mine Workings in the Northern Anthracite Basin of Pennsylvania..... 819
San Francisco, Future Water-Supply of, from the Conservation and Use of Its Present Resources..... 140
Sanitation; Military Hygiene and Sanitation. Chas. H. Melville..... 338
Schubwiderstand und Verbund in Eisenbeton Balken. R. Saliger.....1039
Sewage Disposal; Textbook on Sewage Disposal in the United Kingdom Henry Lemmoin-Cannon..... 547
Sewage Pollution of Interstate and International Waters. Allan J. McLaughlin..... 812
Shops; Engineering of Shops and Factories. Henry Grattan Tyrrell..... 335
Small Water Supplies. F. Noel Taylor.. 814
Social Center. Edited by Edward J. Ward.....1255
Socialism; Syndicalism, Industrial Unionism and Socialism. John Spargo..1254
Specifications; General Specifications for Bridges. J. E. Greiner..... 542
Specifications for the Design, Construction and Operation of Exhaust Systems for Grinding, Polishing and Buffing Wheels. William Newell...1036
Specifications for Street Roadway Pavements. S. Whinery.....1249
Spiral, Practical Railway. L. C. Jordan.1039
Spring Valley Water Co., San Francisco, Calif., Report on the Water-Supply System of. H. M. Chittenden..... 140
Stability in Aviation. G. H. Bryan..... 340
State Roads Commission of Maryland... 138
Statische Berechnung von Tunnelmauerwerk. Otto Kommerell..... 543
Statistics; Mortality Statistics for 1911.1255
Steam Boilers. E. M. Shealy.....1038
Steam Boilers, Their Theory and Design. H. deB. Parsons.....1037
Steam Engineering. William R. King.. 814
Steam Engines; Una-flow. J. Stumpf... 332
Steam Turbines; Their Theory and Construction. H. Wilda..... 821
Steel; Its Selection, Annealing, Hardening and Tempering. E. R. Markham.1254
Steel; Outline of the Metallurgy of Iron and Steel. A. Humboldt Secton.... 334
Steel Rails; Their History, Properties, Strength and Manufacture. William H. Sellew.....1251
Stock Exchange from Within. W. C. Van Antwerp..... 817
Street Pavements and Paving Materials. Geo. W. Tillson..... 138
Stresses; Design of Steel Mill Buildings and the Calculation of Stresses in Framed Structures. Milo S. Ketchum..... 546
Structural Details of Hip and Valley Rafters. Carlton Thomas Bishop..1039
Structures, Theory of. Arthur Morley..1250
Studies of County Government.....1254
Studies in Radioactivity. W. H. Bragg. 339
Study of Iowa Population as Related to Industrial Conditions. John E. Brindley..... 813
Supplies; Central Purchase and Distribution of Supplies for the City of New York. Report of William A. Prendergast.....1037
Surveys; Lawrence Survey. Robert E. Todd and Frank B. Sanborn..... 816
Synchronous Motors and Converters. Andre E. Blondel..... 815
Syndicalism, Industrial Unionism and Socialism. John Spargo.....1254

T

Tables, Charts and, giving data in detail for electric wire conduits..... 139
Taschenbuch fuer Kanalisations-Ingenieure. K. Imhoff..... 541
Telephony; Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony Simply Explained. Alfred P. Morgan..... 539
Tests of a Jacobs-Shupert Boiler. W. F. M. Goss..... 333
Tests of Reinforced-Concrete Buildings under Load. Arthur N. Talbot and Willis A. Slater.....1253
Textbook of Mechanics. Louis A. Martin. 341
Text-Book of Physics. A. Wilmer Duff.. 138
Text-Book on Roads and Pavements. Frederick P. Spalding..... 138
Textbook on Sewage Disposal in the United Kingdom. Henry Lemmoin-Cannon..... 547
Theory and Practice of Mechanics, The. S. E. Slocum.....1034
Theory of Engineering Drawing. Alphonse A. Adler..... 333
Theory of Measurements. A. deForest Palmer..... 334
Theory of Structures. Arthur Morley...1250
Towns; Main Drainage of. F. Noel Taylor..... 331
Transmission Line Construction, Methods and Costs. R. A. Lundquist..... 546
Transmission Line Formulas for Electrical Engineers and Engineering Students. Herbert Bristol Dwight.. 822
Traphagen, F. W..... 543
Treatise on the Design and Construction of Roofs. N. Clifford Ricker..... 135
Tropical Hygiene, Aids to. R. J. Blackham..... 338
Tunnelmauerwerk, Statische Berechnung. Otto Kommerell..... 543
Turbines; Steam Turbines; Their Theory and Construction. H. Wilda..... 821
Turbines; The Gas Turbine. Hans Holzwarth.....1032

U

Una-flow Steam Engine. J. Stumpf..... 332
United States, Thirteenth Census of, Manufactures. E. Dana Durand.... 546
United States Geological Survey Maps... 545
Untersuchungen ueber den Zusammenhang der Erscheinungen in Wasserlaeufen auf Grund Hydrometrischer Erhebungen. C. Krischan..... 546

V

Ventilation; Elements of Heating and Ventilation. Arthur M. Greene, Jr. 816
Venturi. Giovonni Battisa—Appreciation of Two Great Workers in Hydraulics. Walter G. Kent..... 337
Veranschlagung Elektrischer Light und Kraftanlagen. B. Jacobi..... 336

W

Wasserkaefte, Die; Ihr Ausbau und ihre Wirtschaftliche Ausnutzung.....1252
Water; Its Purification and Use in the Industries. William Wallace Christie 545
Water; Sewage Pollution of Interstate and International Waters. Allan J. McLaughlin..... 812
Water-Supplies; Purification of Public Water Supplies. George A. Johnson.1253
Water Supplies, Small. F. Noel Taylor.. 814
Water-Supply, Future, of San Francisco from the Conservation and Use of Its Present Resources..... 140
Water Supply; Report on the Water-Supply System of the Spring Valley Water Co., San Francisco, Calif. H. M. Chittenden..... 140
Water Supply and Drainage Systematized and Simplified. C. E. Housden..... 331
Winding Engines and Winding Appliances. George McCulloch and Y. Campbell Futers..... 818
Wireless Stations, Experimental. Philip E. Edelman..... 547
Wireless Telegraphy; Manual of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. A. Frederick Collins..... 823
Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony Simply Explained. Alfred P. Morgan 539
Wood Preserving World.....1038
Worm Gearing. Hugh Kerr Thomas..... 820

REVIEWERS

Adams, Comfort A.....1254
Baskerville, Charles.....339, 818
Behrend, B. A..... 815
Bolton, Reginald Pelham..... 816
Breitenbach, H. P..... 539
Butterfield, Arthur D..... 337
Byers, M. L.....1251
Campbell, William..... 334
Carpenter, A. W..... 135
Colpitts, Walter W.....813, 1039
Dean, A. W..... 139
Dorsey, N. E.....1037
Eddy, H. T..... 810
Fisher, Edwin A.....1249
Flather, John J.....138, 811, 820, 1038
Gray, C. D..... 822
Gregory, John H.....331, 1037
Hall, Clarence..... 137
Herschel, Winslow H..... 814
Hill, Nicholas S., Jr.....1255
Johnson, Lewis J.....1250
Karapetoff, V..... 336
Kulchling, Emil.....541, 1252
Lof, Eric A..... 1035
Longwell, H. E.....821, 1032
Marks, L. S.....136, 332, 817
McEntee, William..... 340
Moore, Lewis E.....1034
Norris, H. H..... 819
Potter, Rossiter R.....333, 542, 821, 1031
Pratt, H. R..... 819
Ray, Walter T..... 809
Roberts, S. S.....1036
Sederholm, E. T..... 818
Sharp, C. H..... 540
Traphagen, F. W..... 338
Trowbridge, Amasa..... 341
Weidner, C. R..... 546
Whipple, George C..... 545

CONSTRUCTION NEWS (SUPPLEMENT) CONTRACT PRICES

A

Albion, N. Y., sewer.....May 15, p. 64
Atlanta, Ga., sewer.....June 19, p. 50

B

Babb, Mont., St. Mary Canal..May 22, p 53
BALTIMORE, MD.:
Road.....May 15, p. 64
Filter.....June 19, p. 49
BARGE CANAL, Albany, N. Y.:
Contract 22.....April 3, p. 60
Contract 65.....May 27, p. 49
Contract 72A.....May 27, p. 49
Belmar, N. J., sewers.....Mar. 6, p. 52
Belle Plain, Iowa, paving.....May 29, p. 51
Bexley, Ohio, sanitary sewers..May 22, p. 53
BOSTON, MASS.:
Bulkhead.....May 15, p. 63
Paving.....June 29, p. 49
Sewers.....June 19, p. 50
Sewers.....May 8, p. 64
Subway, Section 4.....Jan. 30, p. 48A
Brooklyn, N. Y., paving.....May 29, p. 55
BRIDGE:
Cleveland, Ohio.....Jan. 30, p. 48A
Philadelphia, Penn.....Mar. 27, p. 49
Bulkhead, Boston, Mass.....May 15, p. 63

C

Calumet Sag Channel, Chicago, Ill., Apr. 17, p. 60, June 26, p. 60.
Carlisle, Penn., sewer.....Mar. 27, p. 47
CATSKILL AQUEDUCT, NEW YORK, N. Y.:
Contract 84.....Mar. 27, p. 50
Contract 91.....May 15, p. 64
Contract 105.....Apr. 17, p. 61
Contract 134.....Mar. 6, p. 51
Contract 146.....Feb. 27, p. 46
CANAL, BARGE, ALBANY, N. Y.:
Contract 22.....Apr. 3, p. 60
Contract 65.....Mar. 27, p. 49
Contract 72A.....Mar. 27, p. 49
CANAL:
Babb, Mont.....May 22, p. 53
Grand Junction, Colo.....June 19, p. 50
Great Falls, Mont.....May 15, p. 62
Louisville, Ky.....May 29, p. 55
Channel, Calumet, Sag., Chicago, Ill., Apr. 17, p. 60, June 26, p. 51.
Claremont, N. H., water main..May 8, p. 64
Colton, Calif., paving.....May 29, p. 55
CONCRETE:
Masonry dam, Alexandria, Va., Apr. 24, p. 50
Sewer, New York, N. Y.....Mar. 6, p. 50
Conduit, Oakwood overflow, Troy, N. Y., Apr. 24, p. 51

D

DAM:
Cedar River, Seattle, Wash..June 26, p. 50
Concrete masonry, Alexandria, Va., Apr. 24, p. 50
Storage, Plattsburg, N. Y..June 19, p. 51
Dorchester tunnel, Boston, Mass., Apr. 24, p. 51

F

FILTERS:
Baltimore, Md.....May 15, p. 61
Baltimore, Md.....June 19, p. 49
New York, N. Y.....Jan. 30, p. 48
St. Louis, Mo.....May 8, p. 64
Filtration Plant, Evanston, Ill..May 8, p. 66
Fitchburg, Mass., sewage disposal plant, June 19, p. 48

G

Gate chamber, Catskill Aqueduct, New York, N. Y., Contract 91..May 15, p. 64
Grand Junction, Colo., Canal..June 19, p. 50
Greenfield, Iowa, paving.....June 19, p. 50

H

Harbor improvement, Sheboygan, Wis., June 26, p. 50
High pressure water main, New York, N. Y.....May 15, pp. 62, 63
HIGHWAYS:
Catskill Aqueduct, New York, N. Y., Contract 13.....Mar. 6, p. 51
Sacramento, Calif., State....Apr. 24, p. 50
Hilton, Okla., Water and Light Systems, June 19, p. 48

J

Jerome Park, Filters, New York, N. Y., Jan. 30, p. 48

K

Kinkaid, Ill., sewers and grading, June 19, p. 49
Knox, Ind., East District, sewer, May 29, p. 55

L

Liberty Ave. sewer, New York, N. Y., May 15, p. 64
Los Angeles, Calif., wharf....Jan. 30, p. 48
LOUISVILLE, KY.:
Sewers, Jan. 30, p. 47; May 8, p. 65; June 19, p. 51.
Widening canal.....May 29, p. 55

M

Montreal, Que., enlarging aqueduct, May 29, p. 55
Mystic sewer, Boston, Mass., Section 70, May 8, p. 64

N

Newark, N. J., Passaic Valley Sewer. See "Sewer, Passaic Valley."
NEW YORK, N. Y.:
See "Catskill Aqueduct," "Sewers" and "Subway."

O

Oakwood overflow conduit, Troy, N. Y., Apr. 24, p. 51

P

Painesville, Ohio, Paving.....June 26, p. 51
Passaic Valley Sewer; see "Sewer Passaic Valley."
PAVING:
Belle Plains, Iowa.....May 29, p. 54
Boston, Mass.....June 19, p. 99
Brooklyn, N. Y.....May 29, p. 55
Cleveland, Okla.....Apr. 17, p. 61
Clinton, Ohio.....Apr. 17, p. 61
Colton, Calif.....May 29, p. 55
Grand Haven, Mich.....Apr. 17, p. 60
Greenfield, Iowa.....June 19, p. 50
Painesville, Ohio.....June 26, p. 51
Paving and sewers, Minister, Ohio, Apr. 3, p. 59
Pishkin Reservoir supply canal, Great Falls, Mont.....May 15, p. 62
Plattsburg, N. Y., storage dam..June 19, p. 51
Pumps, water mains, etc., Asbury Park, N. J.....Mar. 27, p. 48

R

Road, Baltimore, Md.....May 15, p. 64

S

St. Louis, Mo., viaduct.....Apr. 17, p. 60
Saline, Mich., sewers.....June 26, p. 50
Seattle, Wash., Cedar River Dam, June 26, p. 50
New Bedford, Mass., sea wall..Jan. 30, p. 48B
Fitchburg, Mass., sewage disposal plant, June 19, p. 48
SEWER:
Albion, N. Y.....May 15, p. 64
Atlanta, Ga..May 8, p. 50; June 19, p. 66
Atlantic City, N. J.....Mar. 27, p. 50
Belmar, N. J.....Mar. 6, p. 52
Bexley, Ohio.....May 22, p. 53
Boston, Mass..May 8, p. 64; June 19, p. 50
Brooklyn, N. Y.....Apr. 17, p. 62
Carlisle, Penn.....Mar. 27, p. 47
Kinkaid, Ill.....June 19, p. 49
Knox, Ind.....May 29, p. 55
Louisville, Ky., Jan. 30, p. 47; May 8, p. 65; June 19, p. 51
New York, N. Y., Feb. 20, p. 46; Mar. 6, p. 50; May 15, p. 64.
Newark, N. J., Passaic Valley Sewer, Section 6, Mar. 27, p. 48; Section 7, Feb. 13, p. 45; Section 11, Apr. 24, p. 51
Saline, Mich.....June 26, p. 50
Tipton, Iowa.....Apr. 17, p. 60
Shaft-caps, Catskill Aqueduct, New York, N. Y., Contract 84.....Mar. 27, p. 50
Sheboygan, Wis., harbor improvement, June 26, p. 50
Sidewalks and sewers, Ely, Minn..Apr. 3, p. 60
Sacramento, Calif., State Highway, Apr. 24, p. 50
Steel pipe conduit, Baltimore, Md., Jan. 30, p. 46
Subway, Boston, Mass., Section 4, Jan. 30, p. 48A

T

Telephone system, New York, N. Y., Catskill aqueduct.....June 26, p. 50
Tunnel, Boston, Mass.....Apr. 24, p. 51

V

Viaduct, St. Louis, Mo.....Apr. 17, p. 60

W

Wall, Sea, New Bedford, Mass., Jan. 30, p. 48B
Water and Light System, Hinton, Okla., June 19, p. 48
WATER MAINS:
Asbury Park, N. J.....Mar. 27, p. 48
Claremont, N. H.....Mar. 8, p. 64
New York, N. Y.....May 15, pp. 62, 63
Wharf, Los Angeles, Calif.....Jan. 30, p. 48